AQA GCSE Physics | 8463

SPECIFICATION POINT 4.1.1.4

Power

Mark schemes and examiner comments

Tier	**Higher**
Question groups	**161**
Available paper years	**2003–2025**

Using this booklet

1. Booklet answer numbers match the question booklet.
2. Use the original question number within marking tables.
3. Examiner comments are included where available.

Name: _____ **Date:** _____

Where a precise marking extract is unavailable, the full source document is included in an appendix. Any missing mark scheme is explicitly identified.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 01 · Mark scheme June 2003 | 3451H | Original Q15 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 193. Follow original question 15 in that document.

Answer 02 · Mark scheme June 2004 | 3451H | Original Q2 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 215. Follow original question 2 in that document.

Answer 03 · Mark scheme June 2004 | 3451H | Original Q6 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 215. Follow original question 6 in that document.

Answer 04 · Mark scheme June 2004 | 3451H | Original Q10 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 215. Follow original question 10 in that document.

Answer 05 · Mark scheme June 2004 | 3451H | Original Q13 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 215. Follow original question 13 in that document.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 06 · Mark scheme June 2004 | 3462H3 | Original Q2 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 236. Follow original question 2 in that document.

Answer 07 · Mark scheme June 2004 | 3462H3 | Original Q6 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 236. Follow original question 6 in that document.

Answer 08 · Mark scheme June 2004 | 3462H3 | Original Q8 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 236. Follow original question 8 in that document.

Answer 09 · Mark scheme June 2004 | 3462H3 | Original Q11 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 236. Follow original question 11 in that document.

Answer 10 · Mark scheme June 2006 | 3451 | Original Q13 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 253. Follow original question 13 in that document.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 11 · Mark scheme June 2006 | 3462 | Original Q11 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 273. Follow original question 11 in that document.

Answer 12 · Mark scheme November 2006 | PHY1A | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	**4**	**4**	**4**	**1**

Answer 13 · Mark scheme November 2006 | PHY1A | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**4**	**4**	**2**	**1***

*** Q9D** The awarding committee agreed that there are two possible correct answers for this question and therefore the test was marked out of 35.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 13 · Mark scheme

PHY1A (Energy and Electricity) Higher Tier

Question	Key		
One	**A**	conclusion	**2**
	B	evidence	**4**
	C	reliable	**1**
	D	research	**3**
Two	**A**	coal	**4**
	B	hydroelectric	**3**
	C	nuclear	**1**
	D	wind	**2**

	A	B	C	D
Three	**4**	**4**	**4**	**1**
Four	**4**	**4**	**2**	**1***
Five	**3**	**2**	**2**	**2**
Six	**1**	**1**	**2**	**4**
Seven	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**
Eight	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**
Nine	**3**	**4**	**1**	**4**

*** Q4D** The awarding committee agreed that there are two possible correct answers for this question and therefore the test was marked out of 35.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 14 · Mark scheme January 2007 | PHY1H | Original Q6 | Legacy

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Answer 15 · Mark scheme March 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	**A**	The turbine turns the generator.	**4**
	B	Radiation is reflected onto the pipe.	**1**
	C	Steam drives the turbine.	**3**
	D	Water in the pipe absorbs energy.	**2**

Answer 16 · Mark scheme March 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q6 | Legacy

Six	**A**	conclusion	**3**
	B	control	**1**
	C	environment	**4**
	D	evidence	**2**

	A	**B**	**C**	**D**

Answer 17 · Mark scheme March 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	**4**	**3**	**2**	**3**

Answer 18 · Mark scheme March 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 18 · Mark scheme

PHY1A (Energy and Electricity) Higher Tier

Question	Key		
One	**A**	conclusion	**3**
	B	control	**1**
	C	environment	**4**
	D	evidence	**2**
Two	**A**	free electrons	**4**
	B	ions	**3**
	C	particles	**1**
	D	waves	**2**

	A	B	C	D
Three	**1**	**1**	**4**	**2**
Four	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**
Five	**4**	**2**	**4**	**4**
Six	**3**	**1**	**4**	**3**
Seven	**4**	**4**	**4**	**2**
Eight	**1**	**2**	**4**	**2**
Nine	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 19 · Mark scheme June 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	**1**	**3**	**3**	**3**

Answer 20 · Mark scheme June 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	**2**	**3**	**1**	**4**

Answer 21 · Mark scheme June 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**1**	**4**	**2**	**2**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 22 · Mark scheme

Question 3 continued

	answers	extra information	mark
(c)(i)	any **two** from: • using renewable energy • make non-renewable fuels last longer • non-renewable fuels can be used for other processes • no pollutant gases produced • land can still be used for farming	any two valid points gains the marks accept don't use up non-renewable / fossil fuels accept named fuels accept the opposite of (b) ignore no pollution ignore economic issues	2
(ii)	any **two** from: • cause noise pollution • cause visual pollution • may interfere with TV / radio / mobile phone signals • need to put in new infrastructure • not reliable owtte • dangerous to birds • lots of concrete needed for the bases **or** producing cement is environmentally damaging	accept spoils the landscape accept sunlight flicker accept new roads needed accept reduces house prices ignore any references to cost / jobs / number required ignore takes up a lot of land accept reference to obstruction of shipping etc. if clear reference to offshore wind farm	2
total			9

4.1.1.4 Power

PHY1H Question 4

	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	wavelength increases	accept the crests are further apart ignore waves are further apart	1
	frequency decreases	accept pitch decreases ignore references to amplitude	1
(b)	stars / galaxies / sources emit all / different types of electromagnetic waves / radiation	accept two or more named electromagnetic waves accept answers in terms of frequencies / wavelengths	1
(c)(i)	wavelength (of light) increases **or** light moves to red end of spectrum	accept frequency decreases accept redder but do **not** accept red alone	1
(ii)	it is the star (detected) <u>furthest</u> from the Earth **or** it is moving <u>away</u> the fast<u>est</u>	accept galaxy for stars ignore reference to universe expanding	1
(d)(i)	all matter compressed to / starts at / comes from a single point	do **not** accept increasing gravitational pull accept everything / the universe for all matter	1
	(massive) <u>explosion</u> sends matter outwards	accept <u>explosion</u> causes universe to expand ignore explosion creates the universe **or** further reference to star / Earth formation	1

Continued on next page

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 23 · Mark scheme November 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q3 | Legacy

Three	**1**	**1**	**1**	**4**

Answer 24 · Mark scheme November 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**

Answer 25 · Mark scheme November 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	**4**	**4**	**1**	**1**

Answer 26 · Mark scheme November 2007 | PHY1A | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 27 · Mark scheme

Question 1

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	any **one** from: • coal • oil • (natural) gas	do **not** accept fossil fuels accept diesel accept biofuel or a named biofuel eg wood / straw accept household / industrial waste owtte	1
(ii)	0.3	accept 30% if **2** marks not awarded then: allow **1** mark for 30 (without %) allow **1** mark for 0.3 with a unit or % allow **1** mark for identification of energy input and output eg 20 sq input and 6 sq output **or** 4 sq input and 1.2 sq output **or** 40 sq input and 12 sq output even if subsequent working incorrect allow **1** mark for correct expression of 1.2 over 4 **or** 12 over 40 **or** 6 over 20 (squares)	2
(iii)	(nuclear) fission	accept fision provided it is **not** fusion	1

Question 1 continues on the next page

PHY1H

Question 1 continued

question	answers	extra information	mark
(b)(i)	small proportion of energy / power is wasted **or** transfers most / more / a lot of energy power usefully	accept little / less energy / power / heat is wasted do **not** accept it wastes no energy / power	1
(ii)	it decreases the current / uses low current **or** it increases the voltage / potential difference **or** uses high voltage / potential difference smaller the current the smaller the energy loss	 accept pd for potential difference accept power / heat for energy	1 1
(c)(i)	as a control	accept to make a comparison do **not** accept fair test on its own	1
(c)(ii)	so people know how much data the link was based on **or** people can judge the significance / reliability of the link	accept idea that larger numbers are better do **not** accept significance / reliability on its own ignore reference to accuracy	1

Question 1 continues on the next page

PHY1H

Question 1 continued

question	answers	extra information	mark
(iii)	other possible factors may be responsible **or** have not been investigated named factor eg environment / genetic		1 1
(iv)	first box ticked plus reason **or** second box plus reason	acceptable reason such as so people know there may be a risk as soon as possible / so that other scientists can use findings acceptable reason such as no point to worry / confuse / panic people *(*until the research has been confirmed*)* accept idea that it may lead to wrong advice do **not** accept in case they are wrong	1
total			12

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 27 · Mark scheme

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 28 · Mark scheme

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	24(V)		1
(ii)	current always flows in the same direction **or** current only flows one way		1
(b)(i)	more power / force needed work done to lift the scooter uphill **or** work done against gravity	accept energy transformed faster accept it moves against gravity accept energy is transformed to gravitational potential energy	1 1
(ii)	reduces it		1
(c)	375	**1** mark for correct substitution **1** mark for an answer = 250 **1** mark for an answer = 125	2
(d)	86400 coulomb	**1** mark for correct substitution **1** mark for an answer = 43200 answer 24 gains **1** mark answer 24 Ah gains **2** marks answer 12 Ah gains **1** mark only accept C	2 1
total			10

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 28 · Mark scheme January 2008 | PHY2H | Original Q3 | Legacy

PHY2H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 29 · Mark scheme

Question 6

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	step-down (transformer) because fewer turns on the output/secondary (coil)	no credit for just 'step-down transformer' accept '…less turns…' do **not** credit '…fewer coils…' **or** 'the p.d. across the input / primary will be greater than the p.d. across the output / secondary'	1
(ii)	to prevent a short (circuit)(through the turns of wire or through the core	do **not** credit references to safety **or** heat (insulation)	1
(iii)	(easily) magnetised (and demagnetised)	accept '(it's) magnetic' do **not** accept 'because it's a conductor'	1
(b)	2250	correct substitution eg $\frac{150}{\text{p.d. across secondary}} = \frac{500}{7500}$ gains **1** mark **or** appropriate transformation eg (p.d. across secondary =) $\frac{\text{number of turns on secondary}}{\text{number of turns on primary}} \times$ p.d. across primary gains **1** mark	2

continued

PHY3H

Question 6 continued

question	answers	extra information	mark
(c)	any **two** from:		2
	• to reduce the voltage / p.d. (of the domestic supply)	**or** to reduce to 230 V allow 'to reduce to 240 V' do **not** credit 'reduce current to 230V'	
	• higher voltage difficult to insulate		
	• higher voltage (would) result in (fatal) electric shock	**not** just 'less dangerous'	
	• domestic appliances are not designed for (very) high voltage (input) / (are designed) for 230V		
		do **not** credit 'to increase efficiency' / 'to save energy' do **not** credit just 'it's safer'	
(d)	any **two** (1) each		1
	• if the (local) power station breaks down / fails / demand / load exceeds supply	**or** words to that effect	1
	• electricity / power can be switched from elsewhere in the system / from other power station(s)	**or** words to that effect	
	• electricity can be generated in places remote from customers	**or** words to that effect	
	• (in total) fewer power stations are needed		
	• power available in rural / remote areas		
	• National Grid allows for (better) control of supply and demand		
		do **not** credit just cheaper / more efficient / safer	
total			9

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 29 · Mark scheme January 2008 | PHY3H | Original Q6 | Legacy

PHY3H

Answer 30 · Mark scheme March 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q2 | Legacy

Two	**A**	electrical energy	**3**
	B	thermal energy	**4**
	C	light energy	**1**
	D	kinetic energy	**2**

Answer 31 · Mark scheme March 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q4 | Legacy

Four	**A**	coal	**2**
	B	natural gas	**4**
	C	oil	**1**
	D	renewable sources	**3**

Answer 32 · Mark scheme March 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	**4**	**3**	**3**	**4**

Answer 33 · Mark scheme March 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	**2**	**4**	**4**	**1**

Answer 34 · Mark scheme June 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q4 | Legacy

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Answer 35 · Mark scheme June 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q7 | Legacy

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 36 · Mark scheme

June 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Answer 37 · Mark scheme

June 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 38 · Mark scheme

June 2008 | PHY1H | Original Q6 | Legacy

Question 6

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	3 fewer neutrons	accept fewer neutrons accept different number of neutrons do **not** accept different number of electrons	1
(a)(ii)	electron from the nucleus	both points needed	1
(a)(iii)	32 (days)	allow **1** mark for clearly obtaining 4 half-lives	2
(a)(iv)	has a **<u>much</u>** longer half-life little decay happened / still in the atmosphere	accept converse answers in terms of iodine-131 accept it has not reached one half-life yet accept it is still decaying	1 1
(b)	any **two** from: • some children developed TC before 1986 • some children (after 1986) that developed TC did not live in highly contaminated areas • the (large) increase can (only) be explained by (a large increase in) radiation as caused by Chernobyl • all areas would be contaminated (and raise the risk of TC) • no evidence (of effect) of other variables	marks are for reasons	2
(c)	People not exposed (to the radiation but who were otherwise similar)	accept people not affected (by the radiation)	1

Question 6 continues on the next page

PHY1H

Question 6 continued

question	answers	extra information	mark
(d)	any **two** from: • produce no pollutant / harmful gases • produces a lot of energy for a small mass (of fuel) **or** is a concentrated energy source • it is reliable **or** it can generate all of the time • produces only a small volume of (solid) waste	answers should be in terms of nuclear power and **not** why we should not use other fuels accept named gas or greenhouse gases do **not** accept no pollution accept amount for mass accept high energy density accept amount for volume	2
total			11

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 39 · Mark scheme November 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	**3**	**1**	**3**	**2**

Answer 40 · Mark scheme November 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Six	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**

Answer 41 · Mark scheme November 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	**3**	**2**	**4**	**3**

Answer 42 · Mark scheme November 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**

Answer 43 · Mark scheme November 2008 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**4**	**2**	**3**	**1**

* The whole of question two was removed from the mark scheme and this test was marked out of 32.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 44 · Mark scheme

Question 2

question	answers	extra information	mark
2(a)	9	allow **1** mark for correct substitution (1.8 × 5) an answer of 9000 gains **1** mark an answer of 2 or 15 gains **1** mark	2
2(b)	(3 kW) fan heater	accept 3 kW accept the middle one	1

Question 2 continues on the next page

PHY1H

Question 2 continued

2(c)		features common to more than one heater, treat as neutral	
	<u>oil-filled</u>		
	low level heat		1
	cannot be knocked over / space saving / no trailing wires **or** more control over heat output	do **not** accept just wall-mounted do **not** accept just 3 heat settings	
	<u>fan</u>		
	warms (office) rapidly **or** can be used to cool air (in summer)	 accept can be used as a fan accept cool air fan (setting) accept 'it has a cool air setting in case it gets too hot' do **not** accept a specific reference to cooling the heater	1
	<u>ceramic</u>		
	can be switched on for set periods of time **or** can be switched on before office is used / switched off automatically at night	do **not** accept just has a timer	1
Total			**6**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 44 · Mark scheme January 2009 | PHY1H | Original Q2 | Legacy

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 45 · Mark scheme

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	Mark
3(a)	1/25 **or** 1:25 **or** 0.04	accept 4 % **or** $\frac{15}{375}$ **or** $\frac{3}{75}$ **or** 1 in *25* for both marks allow **1** mark for total of 375 allow **1** mark for a clearly correct method using a clearly incorrect total do **not** accept 1:26	2
3(b)(i)	**B** (only) burning fossil fuels produces carbon dioxide / carbon (emissions) **or** nuclear fuels don't produce carbon dioxide	do **not** credit reason if **B** is not chosen insufficient – smallest amount of fossil fuels accept less carbon dioxide	1 1
3(b)(ii)	accept anything reasonable eg increased level of insulation use energy efficient light bulbs do not leave appliances on standby switch thermostats down (1 ^{o}C) generate own electricity install solar panels	accept insulate accept specific examples eg loft	1

Question 3 continues on the next page

PHY1H

Question 3 continued

question	answers	extra information	Mark
3(c)(i)	any **three** from: • no power output until wind speed exceeds 4 m/s • output rises rapidly after 4 m/s • output begins to level out / rises less rapidly at / after 13 m/s • output peaks at 21 / 22 m/s • output constant between 21 / 22 and 25 / 26 m/s • output falls (rapidly) after 25 / 26 m/s	accept for **1** mark goes up then comes down	3
3(c)(ii)	any **one** from: • unreliable energy source • dilute energy source • take up too much land	accept wind does not always blow accept need thousands / lots of turbines ignore reference to visual / noise pollution ignore reference to kill birds	1
Total			**9**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 45 · Mark scheme

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 46 · Mark scheme

Question 4

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(a)(i)	(atoms / elements with) the same number of protons but different numbers of neutrons	accept (atoms / elements with) different mass number but same atomic number	1
4(a)(ii)	substances that give out radiation	accept alpha, beta or gamma for radiation accept an unstable nucleus that decays radioactive decay takes place is insufficient	1
4(b)	85 years	± 2 years allow **1** mark for showing correct method on the graph	2
4(c)(i)	a helium nucleus	accept 2 neutrons and 2 protons accept $_2{}^4He$ do **not** accept helium atom	1
4(c)(ii)	the rate of decay (of plutonium) decreases less heat produced	accept fewer (plutonium) nuclei (to decay) accept radioactivity decreases do **not** accept energy for heat	1 1

Question 4 continues on the next page

PHY1H

Question 4 continued

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(d)(i)	(outside the body) alpha (particles) cannot penetrate into the body (inside the body) (heat produced from decay) damages / kills cells / tissues	 accept causes cancer for damages / kills cells / tissues accept **highly** toxic	 1 1
4(d)(ii)	any **one** from: • worried same could happen again • an accident may cause radiation to be spread around the Earth / atmosphere • idea of soil contamination resulting from accident / release of radioactive material • idea of negative effect on health resulting from accident / release of radioactive material	 accept any sensible suggestion	1
Total			**10**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 46 · Mark scheme January 2009 | PHY1H | Original Q4 | Legacy

PHY1H

Answer 47 · Mark scheme March 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q4 | Legacy

Four	**A**	coal	**3**
	B	biofuel	**4**
	C	geothermal	**2**
	D	uranium	**1**

Answer 48 · Mark scheme March 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Six	**1**	**3**	**1**	**2**

Answer 49 · Mark scheme March 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 49 · Mark scheme

SCIENCE A (4461)/PHYSICS (4451)

Objective Test Answer Key

PHY1AP (Energy and Electricity)

March 2009

Higher Tier

Question	Key		
One	**A**	conduction	**1**
	B	convection	**2**
	C	insulation	**4**
	D	radiation	**3**
Two	**A**	generator	**2**
	B	grid	**4**
	C	transformer	**3**
	D	turbine	**1**

	A	B	C	D
Three	**4**	**3**	**1**	**3**
Four	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**
Five	**1**	**1**	**1**	**4**
Six	**3**	**4**	**3**	**3**
Seven	**4**	**1**	**4**	**1**
Eight	**3**	**1**	**4**	**2**
Nine	**2**	**1**	**4**	**2**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 50 · Mark scheme June 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q4 | Legacy

Four	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**

Answer 51 · Mark scheme June 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**

Answer 52 · Mark scheme June 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**

Answer 53 · Mark scheme June 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	**4**	**2**	**1**	**4**

Answer 54 · Mark scheme June 2009 | PHY1BP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Six	**3**	**4**	**2**	**2**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 55 · Mark scheme

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(a)(i)	0.6	accept 60% allow **1** mark for useful energy = 480 answer 0.6 with any unit or 60 gains **1** mark only	2
3(a)(ii)	transferred to surroundings	accept goes into the air accept heats the surroundings up accept gets spread out accept transferred into heat (only) do **not** accept wasted / lost unless qualified destroyed negates mark transferred into light / sound negates mark	1
3(b)(i)	1.75	allow **1** mark for converting to kW answers of 0.7, 0.525, 0.35, 0.875, 1.05, 5.25 gains **1** mark answers of 1750 or 17.5 gains **1** mark	2
3(b)(ii)	21p or £0.21 or their (b)(i) × 12		1

Question 3 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

PHY1H

Question 3 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(c)	any **two** from: • (more) electricity needs to be generated • (more) power stations needed • (more) fossil fuels burnt • (more) pollutant gases emitted	(more) electricity is being used accept named fossil fuel accept named gas accept harmful for pollutant accept greenhouse gases accept atmospheric pollution accept answer in terms of any form of electricity generation and an associated environmental problem	2
Total			**8**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 55 · Mark scheme

June 2009 | PHY1H | Original Q3 | Legacy

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 56 · Mark scheme

Question 4

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(a)	decrease in oil PLUS any **one** from: • increase in (proportion of) coal • increase in (proportion of) nuclear • increase in (proportion of) gas	must have decrease in (proportion of) oil and increase in (proportion of) coal / nuclear / gas	1
4(b)(i)	(nuclear) fission	accept fision do **not** accept any answer that looks like fusion	1
4(b)(ii)	water heated to produce (high pressure) steam steam turns turbine which drives generator		1 1

Question 4 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

PHY1H

Question 4 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(b)(iii)	any **two** from: • produces no pollutant gases • it is reliable **or** can generate all of the time • concentrated energy source **or** produces a lot of energy from a small mass • produces only small volume of (solid) waste • fossil fuels will last longer • will need to buy less fuel from other countries	accept named gas or greenhouse gases accept no atmospheric pollution accept harmful for pollutant accept does not contribute to global warming do **not** accept no pollution on its own do **not** accept better for the environment unless qualified accept a named fossil fuel accept fossil fuels are running out do **not** accept fossil fuels are non-renewable unless qualified accept no new fossil fuel power stations needed do **not** accept it is cheap do **not** accept import less electricity	2
4(b)(iv)	it is / can be radioactive **or** emits radiation (from the nuclei)	do **not** accept answers in terms of kills cells / cancer accept emits gamma (rays)	1

Question 4 continued on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

PHY1H

Question 4 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(c)	coal (burning) power stations / burning coal produces carbon dioxide	they refers to coal-burning power stations accept sulfur dioxide / nitrogen oxides for CO_2	1
	(increased) CO_2 increases / contributes to / causes global warming / greenhouse effect	mention of ozone layer negates this mark do **not** accept CO_2 warms atmosphere	1
Total			**9**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 56 · Mark scheme June 2009 | PHY1H | Original Q4 | Legacy

PHY1H

Answer 57 · Mark scheme November 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	**2**	**4**	**4**	**3**

Answer 58 · Mark scheme November 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Six	**1**	**4**	**4**	**2**

Answer 59 · Mark scheme November 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	**1**	**3**	**2**	**3**

Answer 60 · Mark scheme November 2009 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**1**	**1**	**2**	**4**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 61 · Mark scheme

Question 5

question	answers	extra information	mark
5(a)(i)	(dismantle and) remove radioactive waste / materials / fuels	accept nuclear for radioactive do **not** accept knock down / shut down	1
5(a)(ii)	increases it	do **not** accept it has a negative effect	1
5(b)(i)	**K** most efficient **or** **M** least efficient (efficiency) of **K** and **L** increases, (efficiency) of **M** (almost) constant / slightly reduced	if efficiency is not mentioned it must be implied answers in terms of energy generated only gains no credit accept **K** and / or **L** are more efficient than **M** all 3 power stations must be mentioned to get this mark	1 1
5(b)(ii)	any **two** from: • do not know how many (nuclear) power stations there will be • power stations may continue to increase in efficiency • do not know what type of power station new ones will be • do not know future energy / electricity demands • may be new uses for uranium	accept new methods may be found to generate electricity / energy accept other ways of generating energy may be expanded accept we may become more energy efficient	2
Total			**6**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 61 · Mark scheme

January 2010 | PHY1H | Original Q5 | Legacy

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 62 · Mark scheme

Question 7

question	answers	extra information	mark
7(a)(i)	0.75	allow **1** mark for correct transformation and substitution ie 0.15 × 5	2
7(a)(ii)	2	accept 1.5 ÷ their (a)(i) correctly calculated	1
7(b)	any **one** from: • seasonal changes • cloud cover	accept specific changes in conditions eg shorter hours of daylight in winter accept idea of change must be stated or unambiguously implied eg demand for water will not (always) match supply of solar energy do **not** accept figures are average on its own do **not** accept solar panels are in the shade	1
Total			**4**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 63 · Mark scheme

Question 2

question	answers	extra information	mark
2(a)(i)	(two) nuclei (of light elements) join forming a larger / heavier nucleus / one	accept hydrogen atoms for nuclei accept comparative term equivalent to larger accept forms a helium (nucleus / atom) this mark only scores if fusion is in terms of hydrogen atoms	1 1
2(a)(ii)	stars	accept a named star e.g. the Sun accept nebula mention of planets negates answer	1
2(b)(i)	any **one** from: • (currently) only experimental • reaction does not last long enough • use more energy than they produce	 allow difficult to control do **not** allow inefficient on its own	1
2(b)(ii)	any **one** from: • will give another source of energy • unlimited fuel supplies / energy • would not produce any radioactive waste • want to show that it can be done	do **not** accept answers only in terms of fossil fuels or carbon dioxide accept unlimited hydrogen accept less radioactive waste accept nuclear for radioactive do **not** accept toxic waste accept any sensible suggestion	1

Question 2 continues on the next page . . .

PHY2H

Question 2 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
2(c)(i)	any **one** from: • repeating did not produce the same results / data • experiments were not / may not be reproducible • data / experiments were not valid	accept could not be repeated accept has not been repeated do **not** accept answers in terms of scientists being biased	1
2(c)(ii)	any **one** from: • cannot trust journalists • newspaper journalist may not have a science background • newspaper may publish what people want to read • newspaper may simplify ideas • people believe / trust the scientists writing the journal • people have heard of the scientists writing in the journal • scientists writing in the journal are famous • journal only publishes the work of respected / famous scientists • data is checked by other scientists before published in the journal	bias is insufficient on its own accept any sensible suggestion, these are examples they do not constitute a full list	1
Total			**7**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 63 · Mark scheme January 2010 | PHY2H | Original Q2 | Legacy

PHY2H

Answer 64 · Mark scheme March 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q4 | Legacy

Four	**A**	Electricity is produced.	**4**
	B	Fission of uranium produces heat.	**1**
	C	The heat is used to produce steam.	**2**
	D	The turbine drives a generator.	**3**

Answer 65 · Mark scheme March 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Six	**3**	**4**	**2**	**1**

Answer 66 · Mark scheme March 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**

Answer 67 · Mark scheme March 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**2**	**2**	**2**	**4**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 67 · Mark scheme

March 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

SCIENCE A (4461)/PHYSICS (4451)

Objective Test Answer Key

PHY1AP (Energy and Electricity)

March 2010

Higher Tier

Question	Key		
One	**A**	0.25	**4**
	B	60	**3**
	C	100	**1**
	D	240	**2**
Two	**A**	computer monitor	**1**
	B	loudspeaker	**3**
	C	microphone	**2**
	D	solar cell	**4**

	A	B	C	D
Three	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**
Four	**2**	**2**	**2**	**4**
Five	**3**	**2**	**2**	**4**
Six	**4**	**4**	**4**	**3**
Seven	**4**	**4**	**2**	**1**
Eight	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**
Nine	**1**	**4**	**4**	**1**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 68 · Mark scheme March 2010 | PHY1BP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	**4**	**2**	**1**	**1**

Answer 69 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q4 | Legacy

Four	3	2	4	3

Answer 70 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	2	2	3	2

Answer 71 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	4	3	4	4

Answer 72 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	3	2	2	2

Answer 73 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	2	3	3	2

Answer 74 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY1BP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Six	2	2	2	2

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 75 · Mark scheme

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(a)(i)	2.1	correct answer only	1
3(a)(ii)	3.15 **or** their (a)(i) × 1.5 correctly calculated	allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie 2.1 × 1.5 **or** their (a)(i) × 1.5	2
	kilowatt-hour	accept kWh **or** a substitution 2100 × 5400 scores **1** mark 2100 × 5400 incorrectly calculated with answer in joules scores **2** marks an answer of 11 340 000 scores **2** marks an answer of 11 340 000 J scores **3** marks	1
3(a)(iii)	most (input) energy is usefully transformed	accept does not waste a lot of energy accept most of the output / energy is useful do **not** accept it does not waste energy	1

Question 3 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

PHY1H

Question 3 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(b)	the room is losing energy / heat		1
	at the same rate as the heater supplies it	this mark only scores if the first is scored do **not** accept heater reaches same temperature as room / surroundings rate of heat gain = rate of heat loss scores both marks	1
Total			**7**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 75 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY1H | Original Q3 | Legacy

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 76 · Mark scheme

June 2010 | PHY1H | Original Q5 | Legacy

Question 5

question	answers	extra information	mark
5(a)(i)	tidal / tides	do **not** accept water / waves	1
5(a)(ii)	any **three** from: • shorter journey time • less pollution from traffic • energy source is free • energy source / tides are predictable • produces less / no pollutant gases (than fuel burning power stations) • conserves supplies of fossil fuels • uses renewable energy (to generate electricity) • provides employment • no visual / noise pollution	 accept easier to go from town to town accept less petrol / fuel used accept CO_2 / carbon emissions reduced accept no CO_2 / greenhouse gases produced accept air pollution for pollutant gases less harm to the environment is insufficient the electricity is cheaper is insufficient do **not** accept produces no radioactive waste the pollution mark scores twice only if it is clear one reference is to traffic and the other is to electricity generation	3

Question 5 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

PHY1H

Question 5 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
5(b)(i)	(sometimes) electricity demand may be greater than supply (of electricity from the system) **or** can sell (excess) electricity (to the National Grid)	accept in case turbines / generators fail	1
5(b)(ii)	decreases the current reducing energy loss (along cables)	accept increases the voltage accept less heat / thermal energy lost / produced	1 1
Total			**7**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 76 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY1H | Original Q5 | Legacy

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 77 · Mark scheme

June 2010 | PHY3H | Original Q2 | Legacy

Question 2

question	answers	extra information	mark
2(a)(i)	20 (Hz) to 20 000 (Hz) / 20 kHz	**or** reversed order	1
2(a)(ii)	ultrasound / ultrasonic	do **not** accept sonic	1
2(b)	examples discriminates against (young) people who are not being a nuisance discriminates against young people (just) moves the group to another meeting place discourages young people from shopping distresses babies it's morally / ethically wrong	allow any reasonable response 'it bothers young people' is insufficient ignore reference to animals ignore damages hearing	1
2(c)	(mechanical) vibration	accept vibrations in the air / particles	1
2(d)(i)	the sound intensity gets (much) less the greater the distance from (the source of) the sound correct comparison from the graph eg sound is 100 (w/m²) at 1 (m) but only 20 (w/m²) at 2.5 (m)	allow the closer you are to the machine the more likely it is to damage your hearing accept the graph falls steeply (at first) and then more gently	1 1

Question 2 is continued on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

PHY3H

Question 2 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
2(d)(ii)	any **two** from: • (so) data can be compared • anomalous results can be checked / removed / identified • more than one set of data • intensity / loudness fluctuates	increases reliability is insufficient improves accuracy is insufficient fair test is insufficient	2
Total			**8**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 77 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY3H | Original Q2 | Legacy

PHY3H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 78 · Mark scheme

June 2010 | PHY3H | Original Q3 | Legacy

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(a)	(it is) magnetic	**or** will carry (an alternating) magnetic field **or** magnetises and demagnetises (easily) reference to conduction negates the mark	1
3(b)	so the current / electricity does not flow through the iron / core	accept 'so the current / electricity / wires do not short (circuit)' responses in terms of heat insulation negate the mark ignore references to safety	1
3(c)	5.75 or 5.8 or 6(.0) V / volt(s)	allow for **1** mark **either** $\frac{230}{\text{p.d.}} = \frac{20\,000}{500}$ **or** p.d. = 230 ÷ 40	2 1
Total			**5**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 78 · Mark scheme June 2010 | PHY3H | Original Q3 | Legacy

PHY3H

Answer 79 · Mark scheme November 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q4 | Legacy

Four	**2**	**3**	**3**	**4**

Answer 80 · Mark scheme November 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	**3**	**4**	**2**	**1**

Answer 81 · Mark scheme November 2010 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**2**	**3**	**4**	**3**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 82 · Mark scheme

November 2010 | PHY1BP | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 83 · Mark scheme

January 2011 | PHY1H | Original Q3 | Legacy

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(a)	any **two** from: **YES** answers may include: • wind produces no pollutant gases • nuclear produces no pollutant gases • (burning) gas does not produce SO_2 **NO** answers may include: • nuclear produces <u>radioactive</u> waste • (burning) gas produces CO_2 / pollutant gases / air pollution	marks are awarded only for the reason but must match the ringed answer for both marks a **MAYBE** answer should include a **YES** and **NO** response answers in terms of the sources being renewable or non-renewable are insufficient accept wind burns no fuel accept CO_2 / SO_2 / oxides of nitrogen / greenhouse gas for pollutant gases accept nuclear burns no fuel accept gas does not cause acid rain do **not** accept they don't / none produce pollutant gases accept contributes to global warming / greenhouse effect	2

Question 3 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

PHY1H

Question 3 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(b)	nuclear power stations use a non-renewable fuel	accept uranium / plutonium is non-renewable do **not** accept some are unrenewable	1
Total			**3**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 83 · Mark scheme January 2011 | PHY1H | Original Q3 | Legacy

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 84 · Mark scheme

Question 4

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(a)(i)	kinetic	accept KE do **not** accept movement	1
4(a)(ii)	0.75 **or** 75 %	allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie $\frac{60\,000}{80\,000}$ an answer 0.75 % **or** 0.75 with a unit gains **1** mark only an answer 75 with or without a unit gains **1** mark only	2
4(b)	any **one** from: • large areas of land are flooded • peoples homes may be destroyed • habitat (of animals and plants) lost / damaged	 uses large areas of land / takes up large areas of land is insufficient construct is neutral very noisy is neutral	1

Question 4 continues on the next page . . .

PHY1H

Question 4 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(c)(i)	system of cables and transformers	both required for the mark accept power lines / wires for cables ignore reference to pylons inclusions of power stations / consumers negates answer	1
4(c)(ii)	less energy loss / wasted (in the cables) as the cables are shorter	accept heat for energy do **not** accept no energy loss do **not** accept electricity for energy	1 1
Total			**7**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 84 · Mark scheme January 2011 | PHY1H | Original Q4 | Legacy

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 85 · Mark scheme

Question 6

question	answers	extra information	mark
6(a)	total saving shown for each method ie: cavity wall £325 jacket £163 central heating £90	allow **1** mark for one correctly calculated value **or** allow **1** mark for showing energy bill savings for each method over 5 years ie: cavity wall £575 jacket £175 central heating £400 there are no marks for calculation of payback time	2
6(b)	energy cannot be destroyed	accept energy is conserved ignore reference to created	1
6(c)	4 (hours)	allow **1** mark for obtaining number of kWh = 10 **or** energy transferred = 10	2
Total			**5**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 85 · Mark scheme January 2011 | PHY1H | Original Q6 | Legacy

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 86 · Mark scheme

Question 4

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(a)	1 080 000	allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie ½ × 15 000 × 12 × 12	2
4(b)	any **one** from: • KE (of wind) more than doubles • mass of air (hitting blades) more than doubles • area swept out by blades more than doubles • area swept out by blades increases × 4	do **not** accept blades are larger / have a bigger area	1
Total			**3**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 86 · Mark scheme January 2011 | PHY2H | Original Q4 | Legacy

PHY2H

Answer 87 · Mark scheme March 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q3 | Legacy

Three	**A**	electrical	**3**
	B	kinetic	**4**
	C	light	**1**
	D	sound	**2**

Answer 88 · Mark scheme March 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	**A**	economical	**2**
	B	efficient	**1**
	C	environmental	**3**
	D	ethical	**4**

	A	**B**	**C**	**D**

Answer 89 · Mark scheme March 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**

Answer 90 · Mark scheme March 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	**2**	**4**	**2**	**4**

Answer 91 · Mark scheme March 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	**4**	**3**	**2**	**2**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 91 · Mark scheme

March 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

GCSE

SCIENCE A (4461) / PHYSICS (4451)

Objective Test Answer Key

PHY1AP (Energy and Electricity)

March 2011

Higher Tier

Question	Key		
One	**A**	economical	**2**
	B	efficient	**1**
	C	environmental	**3**
	D	ethical	**4**
Two	**A**	. . . increase the rate at which infra red radiation is absorbed	**4**
	B	. . . increase the rate at which infra red radiation is emitted	**3**
	C	. . . improve the ability to reflect visible light	**1**
	D	. . . prevent the reflection of visible light	**2**

	A	B	C	D
Three	**2**	**4**	**2**	**4**
Four	**4**	**3**	**2**	**2**
Five	**2**	**3**	**1**	**3**
Six	**3**	**2**	**3**	**3**
Seven	**3**	**4**	**3**	**4**
Eight	**1**	**1**	**4**	**1**
Nine	**1**	**2**	**1**	**3**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 92 · Mark scheme June 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	1	1	1	4

Answer 93 · Mark scheme June 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	3	3	2	1

Answer 94 · Mark scheme June 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	4	2	3	3

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 95 · Mark scheme

Question 4

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(a)(i)	4	allow **1** mark for correct transformation and substitution ie $\frac{0.6}{0.15}$ substitution only scores if no subsequent steps are shown	2
4(a)(ii)	diagram showing two output arrows with one arrow wider than the other with the narrower arrow labelled electrical / electricity / useful		1
4(a)(iii)	any **one** from: • time of day / year • position of solar cells • angle of solar cells (to the Sun) • latitude • cloud cover • solar cells covered in dust / dirt	accept charger for solar cells accept any reasonable suggestion that would lead to a change in intensity of sun(light) the weather is insufficient do **not** accept any physical changes to the charger eg area	1
	causes a change in intensity of sun(light)	accept brightness for intensity accept a description of the reduction of intensity	1

Question 4 continues on the next page

PHY1H

Question 4 continued

question	answers	extra information	mark
4(b)	any **one** from: • to check reliability / validity / accuracy • to avoid bias		1
4(c)	any **two** from: • produce no / less (air) pollution • energy is free • (energy) is renewable • conserves fossil fuel stocks • can be used in remote areas • do not need to connect to the National Grid	accept named pollutant accept produces no waste (gases) accept it is a free resource do **not** accept it is free	2
Total			**8**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 95 · Mark scheme June 2011 | PHY1H | Original Q4 | Legacy

PHY1H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 96 · Mark scheme

June 2011 | PHY3H | Original Q3 | Legacy

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(a)	(Jupiter's) gravitational pull	accept (Jupiter's) gravity	1
3(b)	extrapolation which takes account of the line of best fit passing through the origin (+ / - 1 square) a correct reading taken from the candidate's line (+ / - ½ square)	accept a straight line or curve do **not** accept a line dot to dot if no line drawn allow for **1** mark a value between 8 – 12 inclusive	1 1
3(c)	as the distance increases the time increases **or** as the distance decreases the time decreases **or** there is a positive correlation		1
3(d)	any **one** from: • computers able to process data • telescopes in space / on satellites / above the Earth / atmosphere • instruments other than optical telescopes (available)	accept better / advanced technology reference to satellites alone insufficient accept any valid reason do **not** accept just better telescopes	1
Total			**5**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 96 · Mark scheme June 2011 | PHY3H | Original Q3 | Legacy

PHY3H

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 97 · Mark scheme

Question 7

question	answers	extra information	mark
7(a)	400 000	allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie $\frac{25000}{?} = \frac{800}{12800}$ **or** $\frac{25}{?} = \frac{800}{12800}$	2
	volt(s) / V	an answer 400 gains **2** marks an answer 400 kilovolts / kV gains **3** marks although the unit mark is independent to gain **3** marks it must be consistent with the numerical value	1
7(b)	any **one** from: • (so that there is) no short circuit • (so that the) current goes round the coil • (so that the) current does not enter the core	do **not** accept any response in terms of heat insulation, safety or electric shock do **not** accept electricity for current	1

Question 7 continues on the next page

PHY3H

Question 7 continues

question	answers	extra information	mark
7(c)	(the alternating p.d. in the primary causes) an (alternating) current in the primary (causes an) <u>alternating / changing</u> (magnetic) field in the (iron) core <u>induces</u> (alternating) p.d. across the <u>secondary</u> (coil)	reference to the current in the core negates this mark accept in / through or similar for across accept current for p.d. accept output (coil) for secondary (coil) to gain **3** marks the sequence must be correct	1 1 1
Total			**7**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 98 · Mark scheme November 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Five	1	3	4	2

Answer 99 · Mark scheme November 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Six	1	2	3	4

Answer 100 · Mark scheme November 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q7 | Legacy

Seven	4	1	3	4

Answer 101 · Mark scheme November 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Eight	3	4	4	2

Answer 102 · Mark scheme November 2011 | PHY1AP | Original Q9 | Legacy

Nine	3	3	3	2

The AQA UMS Conversion Calculator can be found at the following web address:

http://www.aqa.org.uk/umsconversion

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 103 · Mark scheme

June 2012 | PH1HP | Original Q2 | Legacy

Question 2

question	answers	extra information	mark
2(a)(i)	kinetic (energy)	allow gravitational potential (energy) / gpe movement is insufficient	1
2(a)(ii)	dissipates into the surroundings	allow warms up the surroundings / air / motor accept lost to the surroundings accept lost as heat ignore reference to sound it is lost is insufficient	1
2(b)	energy (required) increases with load further amplification eg increases slowly at first (or up to 4 / 5 N), then increases rapidly	accept positive correlation do **not** accept (directly) proportional simply quoting figures is insufficient an answer that only describes the shape of the line gains **no** marks	1 1

Question 2 continues on the next page

PH1HP

Question 2 continued

question	answers	extra information	mark
2(c)(i)	2880	$E = P \times t$ accept £28.80 for all **3** marks an answer £2880 gains **2** marks allow **1** mark for obtaining 48 h **or** converting to kW allow **2** marks for correct substitution ie $4 \times 48 \times 15$ note: this substitution may be shown as two steps an answer 2 880 000 gains **2** marks an answer £4.80 / 480 gains **2** marks an answer of 192 (ie calculation of energy without subsequent calculation of cost) gains **1** mark)	3
2(c)(ii)	any sensible suggestion eg conserves fossil fuels less (fossil) fuels burned less pollutant gas (produced) less greenhouse gas (produced)	accept a named pollutant gas saves energy is insufficient	1
Total			**8**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 103 · Mark scheme

June 2012 | PH1HP | Original Q2 | Legacy

PH1HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 104 · Mark scheme

June 2012 | PH1HP | Original Q3 | Legacy

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(a)(i)	energy from hot rocks in the Earth	accept heat that occurs naturally in the Earth accept steam / hot water rising to the Earth's surface accept an answer in terms of the energy released by radioactive decay in the Earth heat energy is insufficient	1
3(a)(ii)	water is pumped / moved up (to a higher reservoir)	 this mark point only scores if first mark point is awarded	1 1
3(b)			6

Marks awarded for this answer will be determined by the Quality of Written Communication (QWC) as well as the standard of the scientific response. Examiners should also refer to the information on page 4 and apply a 'best-fit' approach to the marking.

0 marks	Level 1 (1-2 marks)	Level 2 (3-4 marks)	Level 3 (5-6 marks)
No relevant content	There is a brief description of at least one advantage or disadvantage for either the planned wind turbines or the suggested electricity power link.	There is a description of advantages and disadvantages for either the planned wind turbines or the suggested electricity power link. **or** A description of the advantages or disadvantages for both the planned wind turbines and the suggested electricity power link.	There is a clear and detailed description of at least one advantage and one disadvantage for both the planned wind turbines and suggested electricity power link.

Question 3 continues on the next page

PH1HP

Question 3 continued

examples of the points made in the response	extra information
Offshore wind turbines	
advantages	
• renewable (energy resource)	
• low running costs	
• energy is free	
• no gas emissions (when in use)	accept a named gas eg CO_2 accept no fuel is burned accept less dependent on fossil fuels
• land is not used (up)	
disadvantages	
• unreliable – accept wind does not always blow	ignore references to destroying or harming habitats
• hazard to birds / bats	
• visual pollution – do not accept noise pollution	do **not** allow if clearly referring to onshore wind turbines
• difficulty of linking turbines to the National Grid	do **not** accept spoils landscape
• large initial cost	
• difficult to erect / maintain	accept a lot of maintenance needed
• CO_2 emissions in manufacture (of large number of turbines)	

Question 3 continues on the next page

PH1HP

Question 3 continued

examples of the points made in the response	extra information
Suggested Link	
advantages	
• income for Iceland	
• using Iceland's (available) energy (resources)	accept using (Iceland's) renewable energy (resources) do **not** accept reduce the amount of Iceland's wasted energy
• provide electricity when wind does not blow / reliable	
• provide electricity at times of peak demand	
• even out fluctuations in supply	
• excess electricity from Britain (windy days) to Iceland and used to pump water up to store energy	
• Britain less dependent on fossil fuels	accept Britain needs fewer (new) power stations accept conserves fossil fuels
disadvantages	
• large initial cost	accept expensive (to lay cables)
• power loss along a long cable	
• (engineering) difficulties in laying / maintaining the cable	accept difficult to repair (if damaged)

Total			**9**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 104 · Mark scheme

June 2012 | PH1HP | Original Q3 | Legacy

PH1HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 105 · Mark scheme

January 2013 | PH1HP | Original Q1 | Legacy

Question 1

question	answers	extra information	mark
1(a)(i)	5(.0)		1
1(a)(ii)	35 **or** their (a)(i) × 7 correctly calculated	allow **1** mark for correct substitution, ie 5 **or** their (a)(i) × 7 provided no subsequent step shown	2
1(a)(iii)	525(p) **or** (£) 5.25 **or** their (a)(ii) × 15 correctly calculated	if unit p or £ given they must be consistent with the numerical answer	1
1(a)(iv)	decreases temperature difference (between inside and outside) decreases	 accept gradient (of line) decreases do **not** accept temperature (inside) decreases do **not** accept graph goes down	1 1
1(b)(i)	air (bubbles are) trapped (in the foam) (and so the) air cannot circulate / move / form convection current	do **not** accept air traps heat foam has air pockets is insufficient air is a good insulator is insufficient no convection current is insufficient answers in term of warm air from the room being trapped are incorrect and score no marks	1 1

Question 1 continues on the next page . . .

PH1HP

Question 1 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
1(b)(ii)	how effective / good a material is as an insulator / at keeping energy in	accept heat for energy accept the lower the U-value the better the insulator accept the lower the U-value the lower the rate of energy / heat transfer	1
1(c)	it will increase because the glass is not (such) a good insulator (as the wall)	room will be cooler is insufficient the U-value has increased is insufficient	1 1
Total			**11**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 105 · Mark scheme

January 2013 | PH1HP | Original Q1 | Legacy

PH1HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 106 · Mark scheme

January 2013 | PH1HP | Original Q3 | Legacy

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(a)	any **three** from: • gas can be switched on (and off) quickly but nuclear cannot • gas can be used to meet surges in demand • gas can contribute to / meet the base load • nuclear provides base load **or** nuclear is used to generate all of the time	gas has a short start-up time alone is insufficient accept specific times from graph, anything from 1700 to 2200	3

3(b)	Marks awarded for this answer will be determined by the Quality of Written Communication (QWC) as well as the standard of the scientific response. Examiners should also refer to the information on page 5, and apply a 'best-fit' approach to the marking.			6
0 marks	**Level 1 (1-2 marks)**	**Level 2 (3-4 marks)**	**Level 3 (5-6 marks)**	
No relevant content.	There is a brief description of one advantage **or** disadvantage of using either biogas or wind **or** makes a conclusion with a reason.	There is a description of some advantages **and / or** disadvantages for biogas **and / or** wind **or** there is a direct comparison between the two systems **and** at least one advantage / disadvantage **or** a detailed evaluation of one system only with a conclusion.	There is a clear and detailed comparison of the two systems. There must be a clear conclusion of which system would be best with at least one comparative reason given for the choice made.	

Question 3 continues on the next page . . .

PH1HP

Question 3 continued . . .

examples of the points made in the response	extra information
Biogas	
• renewable	
• energy resource is free	
• reliable energy source	accept works all of the time
• does not depend on the weather	
• uses up (animal) waste products	
• concentrated energy source	
• cheaper (to buy and install)	accept once only
• shorter payback-time (than wind)	
• adds carbon dioxide to the atmosphere	when waste burns it produces carbon dioxide is insufficient
• contributes to the greenhouse effect **or** contributes to global warming	
• no transport cost for fuels	
Wind turbine	
• renewable	
• energy resource is free	
• not reliable	
• depends on the weather / wind	
• will be times when not enough electricity generated for the farm's needs	
• dilute energy source	
• longer payback-time (than biogas)	
• more expensive (to buy and install)	accept once only
• does not produce any carbon dioxide	accept pollutant gases for carbon dioxide accept does not pollute air
	produces visual or noise pollution is insufficient harmful gases is insufficient

Total			**9**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 106 · Mark scheme

January 2013 | PH1HP | Original Q3 | Legacy

PH1HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 107 · Mark scheme

January 2013 | PH2HP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Question 5

question	answers	extra information	mark
5(a)	more streamlined air resistance is smaller (for same speed) so reaches a higher speed (before resultant force is 0)	accept decrease surface area accept drag for air resistance friction is insufficient ignore reference to mass	1 1 1
5(b)(i)	1.7	allow **1** mark for correct method, ie $\frac{5}{3}$ **or** allow **1** mark for an answer with more than 2 sig figs that rounds to 1.7 **or** allow **1** mark for an answer of 17	2
5(b)(ii)	7.5	allow **1** mark for correct use of graph, eg $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 3$	2
5(b)(iii)	air (resistance)	accept wind (resistance) drag is insufficient friction is insufficient	1
Total			**8**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 107 · Mark scheme

January 2013 | PH2HP | Original Q5 | Legacy

PH2HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 108 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH1HP | Original Q1 | Legacy

Question 1

question	answers	extra information	mark
1(a)	warms it	do **not** accept answers in terms of waste gases **or** pollution	1
1(b)	80% **or** 0.8	answers of 80 **or** 0.8 plus a unit gain **1** mark **only** **or** allow **1** mark for a correct substitution, ie $\frac{16}{20}$ an answer of 35% **or** 0.35 gains **1** mark answers of 85%, 75%, 0.85 **or** 0.75 gain **1** mark	2
1(c)	some of the energy that would be wasted (by a coal-burning power station) is usefully used (to heat homes etc)	accept less waste energy accept energy used to heat homes etc	1 1
1(d)(i)	A system of cables and transformers		1
1(d)(ii)	less energy / power loss / wasted (in shorter cables)	accept no energy / power loss / wasted (in shorter cables) accept energy is lost when transmitted through cables do **not** accept electricity for energy	1
Total			**7**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 108 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH1HP | Original Q1 | Legacy

PH1HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 109 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH1HP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Question 6

question	answers	extra information	mark
6(a)(i)	produces carbon dioxide / nitrogen oxides that (may) contribute to global warming	accept greenhouse gases ignore pollutant gases accept causes global warming damages ozone layer negates this mark accept alternative answers in terms of: sulfur dioxide / nitrogen oxides causing acid rain	1 1
6(a)(ii)	carbon capture / storage **or** plant more trees **or** remove sulfur (before burning fuel)	answer must relate to part (a)(i) collecting carbon dioxide is insufficient	1
6(b)(i)	(power station can be used) to meet surges in demand	accept starts generating in a short time can be switched on quickly is insufficient	1
6(b)(ii)	can store energy for later use	accept renewable (energy resource) accept does not produce CO_2 / SO_2 / pollutant gases	1

Question 6 continues on the next page . . .

PH1HP

Question 6 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
6(c)(i)	turbines do not generate at a constant rate	accept wind (speed) fluctuates accept wind is (an) unreliable (energy source)	1
6(c)(ii)	any **one** from: • energy efficient lighting (developed / used) • increased energy cost (so people more likely to turn off) • more people becoming environmentally aware	use less lighting is insufficient accept electricity for energy	1
Total			**7**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 109 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH1HP | Original Q6 | Legacy

PH1HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 110 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH2HP | Original Q2 | Legacy

Question 2

question	answers	extra information	mark
2(a)(i)	to obtain a range of p.d. values	accept increase / decrease current / p.d. / voltage / resistance accept to change / control the current / p.d. / voltage / resistance to provide resistance is insufficient a variable resistor is insufficient do **not** accept electricity for current	1
2(a)(ii)	temperature of the bulb increases	accept bulb gets hot(ter) accept answers correctly expressed in terms of collisions between (free) electrons and ions / atoms bulb gets brighter is insufficient	1
2(a)(iii)	36 watt(s) / W	allow **1** mark for correct substitution, ie 12 × 3 provided no subsequent step shown accept joules per second / J/s do **not** accept w	2 1

Question 2 continues on the next page . . .

Answer 110 · Mark scheme

PH2HP

Question 2 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
2(b)	Marks awarded for this answer will be determined by the Quality of Written Communication (QWC) as well as the standard of the scientific response. Examiners should also refer to the information on page 5, and apply a 'best-fit' approach to the marking.		6

0 marks	**Level 1 (1–2 marks)**	**Level 2 (3–4 marks)**	**Level 3 (5–6 marks)**
No relevant content.	There is a basic comparison of either a cost aspect or an energy efficiency aspect.	There is a clear comparison of either the cost aspect or energy efficiency aspect **OR** a basic comparison of both cost and energy efficiency aspects.	There is a detailed comparison of both the cost aspect and the energy efficiency aspect. For full marks the comparisons made should support a conclusion as to which type of bulb is preferable.

Examples of the points made in the response:

cost
- halogen are cheaper to buy
- 6 halogen lamps cost the same as one LED
- LEDs last longer
- need to buy 18 / more halogen lamps to last the same time as one LED
- 18 halogens cost £35.10
- costs more to run a halogen than LED
- LED has lower maintenance cost (where many used, eg large departmental store lighting)

energy efficiency
- LED works using a smaller current
- LED wastes less energy
- LEDs are more efficient
- LED is 22% more energy efficient
- LED produces less heat
- LED requires smaller input (power) for same output (power)

simply giving cost figures is insufficient

Total			**11**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 110 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH2HP | Original Q2 | Legacy

PH2HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 111 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH2HP | Original Q3 | Legacy

Question 3

question	answers	extra information	mark
3(a)(i)	plutonium (239)	accept Pu / Thorium / MOX (mixed oxide) do **not** accept uranium-238 **or** hydrogen	1
3(a)(ii)	(energy) used to heat water and produce (high pressure) steam the steam drives a turbine (which turns a generator)		1 1 1
3(b)	Neutron(s) shown 'hitting' other U-235 nuclei U-235 nuclei (splitting) producing 2 or more neutrons	one uranium nucleus is sufficient	1 1
3(c)	any **two** from: • neutrons are absorbed (by boron / control rods) • there are fewer neutrons • chain reaction slows down / stops	accept fewer reactions occur	2
Total			**8**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 111 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH2HP | Original Q3 | Legacy

PH2HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 112 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH2HP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Question 5

question	answers	extra information	mark
5(a)	78		1
5(b)	atomic		1
5(c)(i)	131 54	correct order only	1 1
5(c)(ii)	32 (days)	allow **1** mark for showing 4 half-lives provided no subsequent step	2
5(c)(iii)	limits amount of iodine-131 / radioactive iodine that can be absorbed so reducing risk of cancer (of the thyroid)	accept increases level of non-radioactive iodine in thyroid do **not** accept cancels out iodine-131 accept stops risk of cancer (of the thyroid)	1 1
Total			**8**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 112 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH2HP | Original Q5 | Legacy

PH2HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 113 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH3HP | Original Q1 | Legacy

Question 1

question	answers	extra information	mark
1(a)	cornea (LHS gap)	must be in correct space	1
	retina (RHS gap)		1
1(b)	iris **or** pupil		1
	to change the shape / curvature (of the surface) of the lens	accept to make the lens thinner / fatter to contract and relax is insufficient	1
	to focus the light (from the object, onto the retina)	accept to refract / change direction of light accept rays for light accept to form / focus an image (on the retina) to focus is insufficient	1
1(c)	the older (a human), the longer the near point (or vice versa) **or** young people have the shortest near point (or vice versa)	answer must be in terms of near point (or a description of), eg become increasingly long sighted as you get older allow near point increases with age do **not** accept eye sight deteriorates as you get older answers must be comparative	1
	the (rate of) change of the near point increases as you get older (or vice versa)	accept near point increases most rapidly after 40 this statement alone gains **2** marks: the (rate of) increase of the near point gets greater as you get older	1

Question 1 continues on the next page . . .

PH3HP

Question 1 continued . . .

question	answers	extra information	mark
1(d)	test / measure / use more people (to increase the range of ages) **or** test / measure / use more people with ages in between (those already measured)	accept test older / younger people accept increase sample size repeat the measurements (of the same people) is insufficient	1
1(e)	2.5	allow **1** mark for correct substitution and conversion to metres, ie $\frac{1}{0.4}$ provided no subsequent step shown an answer of 0.025 gains **1** mark	2
Total			**10**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 113 · Mark scheme

June 2013 | PH3HP | Original Q1 | Legacy

PH3HP

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 114 · Mark scheme

June 2014 | PH1HP | Original Q1 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO spec ref
1(a)	advantage any **one** from: • produce no / little greenhouse gases / carbon dioxide	allow produces no / little polluting gases allow doesn't contribute to global warming / climate change allow produce no acid rain / sulphur dioxide reference to atmospheric pollution is insufficient produce no harmful gases is insufficient	1	AO1 1.4.1a
	• high(er) energy density in fuel	accept one nuclear power station produces as much power as several gas power stations nuclear power stations can supply a lot of or more energy is insufficient		
	• long(er) operating life	allow saves using reserves of fossil fuels or gas		
	disadvantage any **one** from: • produce (long term) radioactive waste • accidents at nuclear power stations may have far reaching or long term consequences • high(er) decommissioning costs • long(er) start up time	accept waste is toxic accept nuclear for radioactive accept high(er) building costs	1	

Question 1 continues on the next page . . .

Question 1 continued . . .

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO spec ref
1(b)(i)	12 000 (kWh)	allow **1** mark for correct substitution eg 2000 × 6 **or** 2 000 000 × 6 **or** $\frac{12\,000\,000}{1000}$ an answer of 12 000 000 scores **1** mark	2	AO2 1.3.1c
1(b)(ii)	any idea of unreliability, eg • wind is unreliable • shut down if wind too strong/weak • wind is variable	reference to weather alone is insufficient	1	AO1 1.4
1(c)	any **one** from: • cannot be seen • no hazard to (low flying) aircraft / helicopters • unlikely to be or not damaged / affected by (severe) weather • (normally) no / reduced shock hazard	unlikely to be damaged is insufficient safer is insufficient less maintenance is insufficient installed in urban areas is insufficient	1	AO1 1.4
Total			**6**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 115 · Mark scheme

June 2014 | PH1HP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO spec ref
5(a)	water moves (from a higher level to a lower level) transferring GPE to KE rotating a turbine to turn a generator transferring KE to electrical energy	 accept driving or turning or spinning for rotating moving is insufficient transferring GPE to electrical energy gains **1** mark of the **2** marks available for energy transfers	1 1 1 1	AO1 1.4.1b
5(b)	(TVs in stand-by) use electricity generating electricity (from fossil fuels) produces CO_2 (CO_2) contributes to global warming	accept power / energy accept greenhouse gas accept sulfur dioxide accept climate change for global warming accept greenhouse effect if CO_2 given accept acid rain if linked to sulfur dioxide	1 1 1	AO1 AO2 1.4.1f
5(c)	a factor other than scientific is given, eg economic, political or legal	personal choice is insufficient	1	AO3 1.2
Total			**8**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 116 · Mark scheme

June 2014 | PH1HP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO spec ref
8(a)(i)	5.88 (watts)	an answer of 5.9 scores **2** marks allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie $0.42 = \frac{\text{power out}}{14}$ allow **1** mark for an answer of 0.0588 or 0.059	2	AO2 1.2.1d
8(a)(ii)	8.12	allow 14 – their 8(a)(i) correctly calculated	1	AO2 1.2.1a
8(b)(i)	input power/energy would be (much) less (reducing cost of running)	accept the converse electricity is insufficient	1	AO1 AO2 1.2
	(also) produce less waste energy / power	accept 'heat' for waste energy	1	
	(as the waste energy / power) increases temperature of the cabinet		1	
	so cooler on for less time		1	
8(b)(ii)	line graph	need to get both parts correct accept scattergram or scatter graph	1	AO3 1.2c
	both variables are continuous	allow the data is continuous		

Question 8 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 116 · Mark scheme

June 2014 | PH1HP | Original Q8 | Legacy

Question 8 continued . . .

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO spec ref
8(c)	number of bulbs used-halogen=24 (LED=1)		1	AO2 AO3 1.2
	total cost of LED = £30 + £67.20 = £97.20	accept a comparison of buying costs of halogen £36 and LED £30	1	
	total cost of halogen= 24 x £1.50 + 24 x £16.00 = £420 **or** buying cost of halogen is £36 **and** operating cost is £384	accept a comparison of operating costs of halogen £384 and LED £67.20 allow for **3** marks the difference in total cost is £322.80 if the number 24 has not been credited	1	
	statement based on correct calculations that overall LED is cheaper	must be **both** buying **and** operating costs	1	
	an alternative way of answering is in terms of cost per hour:			
	buying cost per hour for LED = $\left(\frac{£30.00}{48000}\right)$ = 0.0625p/£0.000625 buying cost per hour for halogen = $\left(\frac{£1.50}{2000}\right)$ = 0.075p/£0.00075	a calculation of both buying costs scores **1** mark		
	operating cost per hour for LED = $\left(\frac{£67.20}{48000}\right)$ = 0.14p/£0.0014 operating cost per hour for halogen = $\left(\frac{£16.00}{2000}\right)$ = 0.8p/£0.008	a calculation of both operating costs scores **1** mark		
	all calculations show a correct unit	**all** units correct scores **1** mark		
	statement based on correct calculations of **both** buying **and** operating costs, that overall LED is cheaper	correct statement scores **1** mark		
Total			**12**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 117 · Mark scheme

6(a)	(same) number of protons	same atomic number is insufficient	1	AO1 2.5.1e
6(b)(i)	nuclei split	do **not** accept atom for nuclei / nucleus	1	AO1 2.6.1b
6(b)(ii)	(nuclear) reactor		1	AO1 2.6.1a
6(c)	beta any **one** from: • atomic / proton number increases (by 1) • number of neutrons decreases / changes by 1 • mass number does not change • a neutron becomes a proton	 accept atomic / proton number changes by 1 (total) number of protons and neutrons does not change	1 1	AO2 2.5.2d
6(d)	(average) time taken for number of nuclei to halve **or** (average) time taken for count-rate / activity to halve		1	AO1 2.5.2h

Question 6 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 117 · Mark scheme

Question 6 continued . . .

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO spec ref
6(e)(i)	6.2 (days)	Accept 6.2 to 6.3 inclusive allow **1** mark for correctly calculating number remaining as 20 000 **or** allow **1** mark for number of 80 000 plus correct use of the graph (gives an answer of 0.8 days)	2	AO2 2.5.2h
6(e)(ii)	radiation causes ionisation that may then harm / kill healthy cells	allow radiation can be ionising accept specific examples of harm, eg alter DNA / cause cancer	1 1	AO3 2.5.2g
6(e)(iii)	benefit (of diagnosis / treatment) greater than risk (of radiation)	accept may be the only procedure available	1	AO3 2.5.2g
Total			**11**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 117 · Mark scheme June 2014 | PH2HP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO spec ref

Answer 118 · Mark scheme June 2015 | PH1HP | Original Q1 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 287. Follow original question 1 in that document.

Answer 119 · Mark scheme June 2015 | PH1HP | Original Q5 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 287. Follow original question 5 in that document.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 120 · Mark scheme

June 2015 | PH2HP | Original Q3 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.	ID
3(a)(i)	splitting of a(n atomic) nucleus	do not accept splitting an atom	1	AO1 2.6.1b	E
3(a)(ii)	Neutron		1	AO1 2.6.1c	E
3(b)(i)	nuclei have the same charge **or** nuclei are positive	accept protons have the same charge	1	AO1 2.3.1d	E
3(b)(ii)	(main sequence) star	accept Sun or any correctly named star accept red (super) giant	1	AO1 2.6.2b	E
3(c)(i)	any **two** from: • easy to obtain / extract • available in (very) large amounts • releases more energy (per kg) • produces little/no radioactive waste	do **not** accept figures *only* naturally occurring is insufficient seawater is renewable is insufficient less cost is insufficient	2	AO2/3 2.6	E
3(c)(ii)	any **one** from: • makes another source of energy available • increases supply of electricity • able to meet global demand • less environmental damage • reduces amount of other fuels used	accept any sensible suggestion accept a specific example accept a specific example	1	AO3 2.6	E
3(d)	12	allow **1** mark for obtaining 3 half-lives	2	AO2 2.5.2h	E

4.1.1.4 Power

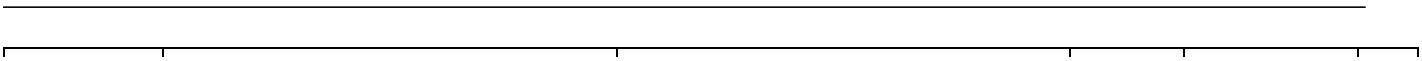
Answer 120 · Mark scheme

Total			**9**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 120 · Mark scheme

June 2015 | PH2HP | Original Q3 | Legacy



4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 121 · Mark scheme

June 2015 | PH2HP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.	ID
6(a)(i)	decreases (to zero) resultant force acts in opposite direction to motion	 accept air resistance and weight for resultant force accept resultant force acts downwards do **not** accept air resistance increases	1 1	AO1 2.1.1c/e	E
6(a)(ii)	velocity includes direction **or** velocity is a vector (quantity)		1	AO1 2.1.2d	E
6(b)(i) mark with 6bii 6biii	3.6	allow **1** mark for correct substitution i.e. ½ x 0.05 x 12^2 provided no subsequent step	2	AO2 2.2.1g	E
6(b)(ii) mark with 6bi, 6biii	3.6 **or** their (b)(i)		1	AO1 2.2	E
6(b)(iii) mark with 6bi, 6bii	7.2 **or** their (b)(ii) ÷ 0.5 correctly calculated	allow **1** mark for correct substitution i.e. 3.6 or their (b)(ii) = 0.05 x 10 x h	2	AO2 2.2.1f	E
6(b)(iv)	**B**		1	AO3 2.1	A
6(c)	range increases up to 45° range decreases from 45°	 the range is a maximum at 45° gains both marks for any two angles that add up	1 1	AO3 2.1	E

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 121 · Mark scheme

		to 90° the range is the same gains both marks the range increases then decreases gains **1** mark			
Total			**11**		

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 122 · Mark scheme June 2016 | PH1HP | Original Q2 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 303. Follow original question 2 in that document.

Answer 123 · Mark scheme June 2016 | PH1HP | Original Q5 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 303. Follow original question 5 in that document.

Answer 124 · Mark scheme June 2016 | PH1HP | Original Q6 | Legacy

The full source mark scheme begins on page 303. Follow original question 6 in that document.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 125 · Mark scheme

June 2016 | PH2HP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
5(a)	elastic potential		1	AO1 2.1.5b 2.2.1c
5(b)(i)	line is straight	accept line does not curve	1	AO1 2.1.5c
5(b)(ii)	400 newtons per metre **or** N/m	allow **1** mark for correct substitution of any pair of numbers correctly taken from the graph e.g.160 = k × 0.40 if symbols are used they must be correct	2 1	AO2 2.1.5d AO1 2.1.5d
5(b)(iii)	300	allow **1** mark for correctly obtaining force on 1 spring = 100N	2	AO3 2.3.2l
5(c)	52	allow **2** marks for calculating change in gpe for 1 chin-up as 260 (J) or for 12 chin-ups as 3120 (J) an answer 4.3 gains **2** marks allow **1** mark for correct substitution into gpe equation ie gpe = 65 × 10 × 0.4 (×12) **or** correct use of power equation with an incorrect value for energy transferred	3	AO2 2.2.1e
Total			**10**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 125 · Mark scheme

June 2016 | PH2HP | Original Q5 | Legacy



4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 126 · Mark scheme

June 2016 | PH3HP | Original Q2 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
2(a)	a magnetic field that is alternating / changing	accept electromagnetic field heat is insufficient	1 1	AO1 3.3.2d
2(b)	20	allow **1** mark for correct substitution, ie $\frac{230}{11.5}$ provided no subsequent step	2	AO2 3.3.2g
2(c)	(most) transformers are not 100% efficient	allow energy / power is lost to the surroundings allow energy / power is lost as heat / sound power is lost is insufficient	1	AO1 3.3.2h
2(d)(i)	0.01 (V) because there is a change in p.d. each time (the number of turns changes)	 allow because all the results (to 2 decimal places) are different accept if results were to 1 decimal place, there might not be a difference	1 1	AO3 3.3.2a 3.3.2b
2(d)(ii)	student 2 moved the coil more slowly (than student 1)	accept student 2 moved the coil at a different speed to student 1 do not accept student 2 moved the coil faster (than student 1)	1	AO3 3.3.2a 3.3.2b
2(d)(iii)	both sets of results show the same pattern	accept trend for pattern results are similar is insufficient results follow a pattern is insufficient	1	AO3 3.3.2a 3.3.2b

Question 2 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 126 · Mark scheme

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
2(d)(iv)	(electromagnetic) induction	accept it is induced do not accept electric / magnetic induction	1	AO1 3.3.2a
2(e)	any **one** from: • more economical / cheaper for the consumer • easier/cheaper to replace if broken/lost • since fewer transformers need to be made less resources are used	allow more convenient allow in case one gets lost allow fewer plug sockets are needed allow fewer transformers are needed environmentally friendly is insufficient	1	AO3 3.3.2
Total			11	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 126 · Mark scheme

June 2016 | PH3HP | Original Q2 | Legacy



4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 127 · Mark scheme

June 2017 | PH1HP | Original Q6 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
6(a)	6.3 (W)	accept an answer that rounds to 6.3 W allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie $0.40 = \left(\frac{2.5}{\text{total power}}\right)$ **or** $40 = \left(\frac{2.5}{\text{total power}}\right) \times 100$	2	AO2 1.2.1d
6(b)	4 (hours)	allow **2** marks for an answer of 14 400 (seconds) **or** allow **2** marks for an answer of 240 (minutes) allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie 36 000 = 2.5 x t allow **2** marks for an answer of 0.004 allow **1** mark for an answer of 14.4 for a student who uses 6.3 W or 6.25 W allow **2** marks for an answer of 1.6 hours allow **1** mark for an answer of 5714 or 5760 or 5.71 or 5.76	3	AO2 1.3.1c
6(c)	lower power input (because) solar cells not pointed directly at Sun **or** large amount of cloud **or** solar cells in shade **or** dust on solar cells	allow less light ignore efficiency or description of energy transfer to the surroundings weather is insufficient	1 1	AO1 1.4.1c

4.1.1.4 Power

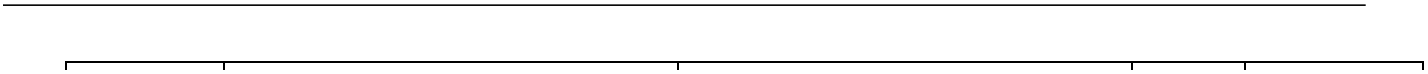
Answer 127 · Mark scheme

6(d)		accept converse answers which refer to the phone switched off		AO2 1.3.1a,b
	(when the phone is switched on) energy from the solar cell is transferred to the battery and the phone **or** only some of the energy from the solar cell charges the battery	accept power for energy in first marking point only	1	
	(so) the battery stores less energy per second	takes less time to charge when switched off is insufficient	1	
Total			**9**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 127 · Mark scheme

June 2017 | PH1HP | Original Q6 | Legacy



4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 128 · Mark scheme

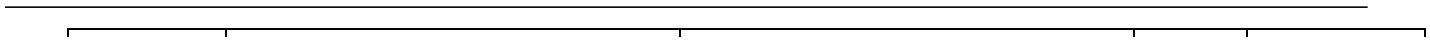
June 2017 | PH1HP | Original Q7 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
7(a)	transformer **J** increases the voltage and decreases the current	allow steps up for increases	1	AO1 1.4.2a,b,c
	(so lower current means) less energy wasted **or** less heating of the surroundings	allow heat for energy	1	
	(which) increases efficiency		1	
	(but) transformer **K** decreases the voltage to a safer / appropriate value (for consumers)	allow steps down for decreases if no other mark scored then allow **1** mark for transformer **J** is a step-up transformer <u>and</u> transformer **K** is a step-down transformer	1	
7(b)(i)	at times of low demand (for electricity)		1	AO1 1.4
	when there is a surplus (of electricity)		1	
	water is pumped from low level to high level	accept the turbine acts as a pump **or** the generator acts as a motor	1	
	energy is stored as gravitational potential energy	allow gpe for gravitational potential energy	1	
7(b)(ii)	can store / produce large amount of energy		1	AO1 1.4
	(means) power output increases rapidly	accept short start-up time	1	
Total			**10**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 128 · Mark scheme

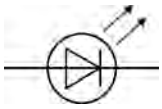
June 2017 | PH1HP | Original Q7 | Legacy



4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 129 · Mark scheme

June 2017 | PH2HP | Original Q5 | Legacy

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
5(a)(i)		as shown only	1	AO1 2.3.2c
5(a)(ii)	12 (J)	allow **2** marks for correct substitution ie $40 \times 10^{-3} = \frac{E}{300}$ allow **1** mark for obtaining value of P correctly from the graph as 40, 40 x 10^{-3}, 0.04 **or** allow **1** mark for converting time to seconds answers 12000 or 0.2 gain **2** marks an answer 200 gains **1** mark	3	AO2 2.4.2b
5(b)	ions vibrate faster **or** ions vibrate with a bigger amplitude electrons collide more (frequently) with the ions **or** (drift) velocity of electrons decreases	accept atoms for ions throughout accept ions gain energy accept ions vibrate more do not accept ions start to vibrate do not accept ions move around do not accept electrons start to collide there are more collisions is insufficient, unless both electrons and ions are implied	1 1	AO1 2.3.2m

4.1.1.4 Power

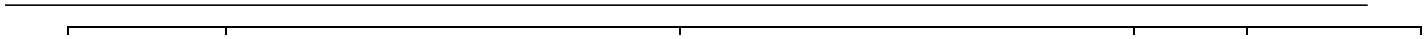
Answer 129 · Mark scheme

5(c)	any **one** from: • they use a smaller current (for the same p.d.) • they are more efficient • they have a lower power input	less energy/power is wasted accept requires less energy ignore use less electricity they last longer is insufficient	1	AO1 2.3.2o
Total			**7**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 129 · Mark scheme

June 2017 | PH2HP | Original Q5 | Legacy



4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 130 · Mark scheme

June 2018 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO/ Spec. Ref
04.1	chemical	in this order only	1	AO1 4.1.1.1
	equal to	allow the same as	1	
04.2	power = $\frac{\text{work done}}{\text{time}}$	allow P = $\frac{W}{t}$	1	AO1 4.1.1.4
04.3		an answer of 360 000 (J) scores **3** marks		AO2 4.1.1.4
	200 = $\frac{W}{1800}$		1	
	W = 200 × 1800		1	
	W = 360 000 (J)		1	
04.4		an answer that rounds to 15.8 (%) scores **2** marks		AO2 4.1.1.1
	11 – 9.5 = 1.5 (m/s)	allow a change in speed between 1.2 and 1.5 (m/s)	1	
	$\left(\frac{1.5}{9.5}\right)$ × 100 = 15.8 (%)	allow an answer consistent with their change in speed	1	
		an answer of 16 (%) scores **2** marks		
04.5	maximum speed is lower		1	AO1 4.1.1.4
	because maximum power output of cyclist is constant	allow maximum force on pedals is constant	1	
	(but) additional work is done (against gravity) **or** gravitational potential energy (of cyclist) is increased	do **not** accept additional work done against friction or air resistance	1	
Total			**11**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 131 · Mark scheme

June 2018 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO/ Spec. Ref
05.1	potential difference	in this order only allow p.d. allow voltage	1	AO1 4.2.1.4
	temperature		1	
05.2	the current increases (when the potential difference increases)		1	AO1 4.2.1.4
	(which) causes the temperature of the filament to increase		1	
	(so) the resistance increases	do **not** accept resistance increases and then levels off	1	
05.3	a higher proportion / percentage of the (total) power / energy input is usefully transferred **or** higher (useful) power / energy output for the same (total) power / energy input	wastes less energy is insufficient	1	AO2 4.1.2.2
05.4	potential difference increases		1	AO2 4.2.2
	current decreases		1	AO1 4.2.2
05.5	1000 (Ω)	reason only scores if R =1000 (Ω)	1	AO2 4.2.1.3
	potential difference is shared in proportion to the resistance	allow a justification using a correct calculation	1	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 131 · Mark scheme

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO/ Spec. Ref
05.6		an answer of 1.7×10^{-3} (A) scores **4** marks		AO2 4.2.1.3
	$12 = I \times 7000$		1	
	$I = \frac{12}{7000}$		1	
	$I = 1.71 \times 10^{-3}$ (A)	an answer that rounds to 1.7×10^{-3} (A) scores **3** marks	1	
	$I = 1.7 \times 10^{-3}$ (A) **or** $I = 0.0017$ (A)	this answer only	1	
		an answer of 2.4×10^{-3} (A) scores **2** marks		
		if no other marks scored allow **1** mark for calculation of total resistance (7000 Ω)		
Total			**14**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 132 · Mark scheme

June 2018 | 8463/1H | Original Q9

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO/ Spec. Ref
09.1	risk of electric shock (if someone touched the case)	allow risk of electrocution (if someone touched the case)	1	AO1 4.2.3.2
09.2		an answer of 11 (A) scores **3** marks		AO2 4.2.4.1
	$2530 = I \times 230$	this mark may be awarded if P is incorrectly / not converted	1	
	$I = \frac{2530}{230}$	this mark may be awarded if P is incorrectly / not converted	1	
	$I = 11$ (A)	this answer only	1	
		an answer of 0.011 (A) scores **2** marks		
09.3		an answer of 0.12 (kg) **or** an answer that rounds to 0.12 (kg) scores **5** marks		AO2 4.2.4.2 4.1.1.3
	$E = 2530 \times 14$	this mark may be awarded if P is incorrectly / not converted	1	
	$E = 35\,420$ (J)	this answer only	1	
	$35\,420 = m \times 4200 \times 70$	allow their calculated E = m × 4200 × 70	1	
	$m = \frac{35\,420}{4200 \times 70}$	allow $m = \frac{\text{their calculated E}}{4200 \times 70}$	1	
	$m = 0.12$ (kg)	allow an answer that is consistent with their calculated value of E	1	
Total			**9**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 133 · Mark scheme

June 2018 | 8463/1H | Original Q10

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO/ Spec. Ref
10.1		an answer of 27 600 (kg) scores **3** marks		AO2 4.3.1.1
	$1.2 = \frac{m}{2.3 \times 10^4}$		1	
	$m = 1.2 \times 2.3 \times 10^4$		1	
	m = 27 600 (kg) **or** $m = 2.76 \times 10^4$ (kg)	allow an answer of 28 000 (kg) or 2.8×10^4 (kg)	1	
10.2		allow power output for kinetic energy throughout		AO3 4.1.1.2
	mass of air passing the turbine blades is halved which decreases kinetic energy by a factor of two		1	
	(wind speed is halved) decreasing kinetic energy by a factor of four		1	
	so kinetic energy decreases by a factor of eight		1	
10.3		an answer that rounds to 7.50 (m/s) scores **3** marks		AO2 4.1.1.2
	$388\,000 = 0.5 \times 13\,800 \times v^2$	this mark may be awarded if P is incorrectly / not converted	1	
	$v^2 = \frac{(2 \times 388\,000)}{13\,800}$	this mark may be awarded if P is incorrectly / not converted	1	
	or			
	$v^2 = \frac{388\,000}{(0.5 \times 13\,800)}$			
	or			
	$v^2 = 56.2$			
	v = 7.50 (m/s)	an answer that rounds to 7.50 (m/s) only	1	
Total			**9**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 134 · Mark scheme

June 2018 | 8463/2H | Original Q7

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
07.1	any **one** from: • too few turns / coils on the secondary • p.d. across the primary was reduced	allow number of turns / coils on the primary was increased ignore human error	1	AO3 4.7.3.4
07.2	the p.d. (across the secondary) goes above 2V	allow p.d. across secondary is higher than p.d. across primary after 20 turns	1	AO3 4.7.3.4
07.3	it increases (until the nails reach a constant temperature)		1	AO1 4.6.3.1

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 134 · Mark scheme

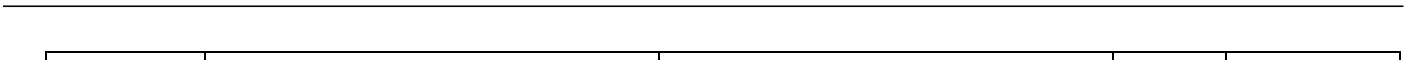
June 2018 | 8463/2H | Original Q7

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
07.4		an answer of 1.2 (A) scores **5** marks		AO2 4.7.3.4
	$\frac{640}{4} = \frac{V_p}{1.75}$		1	
	$V_p = \frac{640 \times 1.75}{4}$		1	
	$V_p = 280$ (V)		1	
	$280 \times I_p = 336$	allow their calculated $V_p \times I_p = 336$	1	
	$I_p = 1.2$ (A)	allow an answer that is consistent with their calculated value of V_p	1	
	or			
	$336 = I_s \times 1.75$ (1)			
	$I_s = \frac{336}{1.75}$ (1)			
	$I_s = 192$ (A) (1)			
	$I_p = 192 \times \frac{4}{640}$ (1)	allow I_p = their calculated $I_s \times \frac{4}{640}$		
	$I_p = 1.2$ (A) (1)	allow an answer that is consistent with their calculated value of I_s		
Total			**8**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 134 · Mark scheme

June 2018 | 8463/2H | Original Q7



4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 135 · Mark scheme

June 2019 | 8463/1H | Original Q1

Question 1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
1.1	The energy transferred each second to the bulb.		1	4.1.1.4 AO1
1.2	power = potential difference × current **or** $P = VI$		1	4.2.4.1 AO1
1.3	$40 = I \times 230$ $I = \frac{40}{230}$ I = 0.17 (A)	an answer of 0.17 (A) scores **3** marks a correct answer that rounds to 0.17 (A) scores **3** marks	1 1 1	4.2.4.1 AO2
1.4	efficiency = $\frac{\text{useful power output}}{\text{total power input}}$		1	4.1.2.2 AO1
1.5	$0.30 = \frac{\text{useful power output}}{9.0}$ useful power output = 0.30 × 9.0 useful power output = 2.7 (W)	an answer of 2.7 (W) scores **3** marks	1 1 1	4.1.2.2 AO2
1.6	bulbs also transfer thermal energy the efficiency of the light bulb also needs to be considered	allow light bulbs emit infrared radiation as well as visible light ignore so people know how bright the bulb is allow the cost to power the light bulb depends on the efficiency allow to see how much energy is wasted	1 1	4.1.2.2 4.1.1.4 AO1 AO3
Total			**11**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 136 · Mark scheme

June 2019 | 8463/1H | Original Q3

Question 3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
3.1	$41 = \frac{9.8 \times h}{0.12}$ $h = \frac{41 \times 0.12}{9.8}$ h = 0.50 (m)	an answer of 0.50 scores **3** marks allow a correct answer that rounds to 0.50 for **3** marks	1 1 1	4.1.1.2 AO2
3.2	kinetic energy = 0.5 × mass × (speed)^2 ***or*** $E_k = ½ mv^2$		1	4.1.1.2 AO1
3.3	$270 = ½ \times m \times 3^2$ $m = \frac{270}{(½ \times 3^2)}$ **or** $m = \frac{270}{4.5}$ m = 60 (kg)	an answer of 60 (kg) scores **3** marks	1 1 1	4.1.1.2 AO2

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 136 · Mark scheme

3.4	**Level 2:** Scientifically relevant features are identified; the way(s) in which they are similar / different is made clear.		3–4	WS3.5 4.1.1.2 AO3
	Level 1: Relevant features are identified and differences noted.		1–2	
	No relevant content		0	
	Indicative content • males have a greater muscle power than females for most of their lives • males have a greater muscle power than females above 9/10 years old • males have a lower muscle power than females below 9/10 years old • there is a similar pattern for males and females as age increases • males have a peak muscle power at 25 years old whereas females have a peak muscle power at 20/21 years old • at 9/10 years old males have the same muscle power as females • peak muscle power for males (47 W/kg) is greater than peak muscle power for females (37 W/kg) • the rate of increase of muscle power is greater for males than females (between 5 and 25 years old) • the rate of decrease of muscle power is greater for males than females. Ignore comments relating to strength			
3.5	any **1** from: • maximum height reached is a better indicator of maximum muscle power • maximum / peak muscle power was being investigated, not mean / average muscle power • volunteer may not use maximum effort on the first try • performance may improve with practise • performance may get worse with tiredness	allow maximum time in the air for maximum height reached / jumped	1	WS3.7 4.1.1.4 AO3
Total			**12**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 137 · Mark scheme

June 2019 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

Question 4

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
4.1	electric car journey will take a (much) longer time (because) battery will need recharging **or** (because) the car will need to stop for 40 minutes	allow diesel car journey will take a shorter time allow diesel car will not need to be refuelled	1 1	4.1.3 AO3
4.2	energy stored in diesel = 45 × 51 = 2295 (MJ) energy stored in batteries = 0.95 × 280 = 266 (MJ) (so) the diesel stores more energy than the battery (and the diesel car has a higher range)	 this mark is dependent on correct calculations of energy stored	1 1 1	4.1.3 1AO1 1AO2 1AO3
4.3	any **2** from: • recharging is a continuous process • fewer cells needed in the car • more cars can be charged at the same time	 allow cars do not need to stop to recharge allow shorter journey times allow don't have to wait for battery to recharge allow longer time between recharges allow the range of the electric car is increased allow smaller battery needed in the car allow do not need to find a charging point allow fewer charging stations needed ignore it is quicker ignore cost of charging ignore methods of electricity generation	2	4.1.3 AO1

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 137 · Mark scheme

June 2019 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

4.4	when cars are plugged in the energy from car batteries could be transferred back to the National Grid	 allow mains supply for National Grid allow energy from car batteries could be used to power household appliances	1 1	4.1.3 AO1
Total			**9**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 138 · Mark scheme

June 2019 | 8463/1H | Original Q6

Question 6

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
6.1	50 Hz / hertz	 allow Hertz	1 1	4.2.3.1 AO1
6.2	(both) switches need to be closed / on to complete the series circuit **or** to allow charge to flow **or** so there is a current in the circuit		1 1	4.2.2 AO1
6.3	 $1800 = I^2 \times 32$ $I^2 = \frac{1800}{32}$ **or** $I^2 = 56.25$ $I = 7.5$ (A)	an answer of 7.5 (A) scores **3** marks an answer of 0.237(A) scores **2** marks this mark may be awarded if P is incorrectly or not converted this mark may be awarded if P is incorrectly or not converted this answer only	 1 1 1	4.2.4.1 AO2
6.4	 $1500 = \frac{450\ 000}{t}$ $t = \frac{450\ 000}{1500}$ $t = 300$ (s)	an answer of 300 (s) scores **3** marks an answer of 300 000 (s) scores **2** marks this mark may be awarded if P is incorrectly or not converted this mark may be awarded if P is incorrectly or not converted this answer only	 1 1 1	4.1.1.4 AO2
Total			**10**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 139 · Mark scheme

June 2019 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question 11

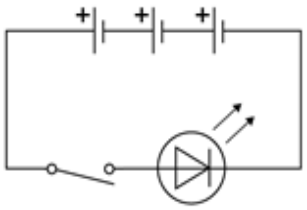
Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
11.1	the (mean) kinetic energy of the particles increases	allow the (mean) speed of the particles increases 'kinetic energy increases' is insufficient by itself do not accept particles vibrating	1	4.3.2.1 AO1
	which increases the (internal) energy of the water	ignore description of evaporation	1	
11.2	Particles in a gas have more potential energy than particles in a liquid.		1	4.3.1.1 AO1
11.3	Energy given to water E = mL with quantities defined		1	4.3.3.1 AO1
	power output (of Bunsen burner) $= \frac{\text{energy transferred (to water)}}{\text{time}}$	allow $P = \frac{E}{t}$ with quantities defined	1	
	power output $= \frac{\text{change in mass} \times \text{specific latent heat}}{\text{time}}$	allow E = Pt equated with E = mL or stated in words **or** $P = \frac{mL}{t}$ with quantities defined	1	
	time should be converted to seconds **or** use a time of 300 seconds		1	
Total			**7**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 140 · Mark scheme

November 2020 | 8463/1H | Original Q2

Question 2

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
02.1			1	AO1 4.2.1.1
02.2	charge flow = current × time **or** $Q = It$		1	AO1 4.2.1.2
02.3	I = 0.050 (A) Q = 0.050 × 14 400 Q = 720 (C)	 allow a correct substitution using an incorrectly/not converted value of I allow a correct calculation using an incorrectly/not converted value of I	1 1 1	AO2 4.2.1.2
02.4	there is no current in a diode (in the reverse direction) **or** charge will not flow through a diode (in the reverse direction) (because) a diode has a (very) high resistance (in the reverse direction)	allow diode will not conduct (electric charge) do not accept the circuit is not complete	1 1	AO1 4.2.1.4 4.2.1.3
02.5	Efficiency = $\frac{\text{Useful power output}}{\text{Total power input}}$		1	AO1 4.1.2.2

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 140 · Mark scheme

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
02.6	$0.75 = \frac{\text{Useful power output}}{0.24}$ Useful power output = 0.75 × 0.24 Useful power output = 0.18 (W)		1 1 1	AO2 4.1.2.2
Total			11	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 141 · Mark scheme

November 2020 | 8463/1H | Original Q3

Question 3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
03.1	density = $\frac{\text{mass}}{\text{volume}}$ **or** $\rho = \frac{m}{V}$		1	AO1 4.3.1.1
03.2	$998 = \frac{\text{m}}{6\ 500\ 000}$ m = 998 × 6 500 000 m = 6 487 000 000 m = 6.487 × 10^9 (kg)	 allow a correct conversion of their calculated value of mass into standard form	1 1 1 1	AO2 4.3.1.1
03.3	energy transferred = power × time **or** $E = Pt$		1	AO1 4.2.4.2
03.4	t = 18 000 (s) **or** t = 5 × 60 × 60 E = 1.5 × 10^9 × 18 000 E = 2.7 × 10^{13} (J)	 allow a correct substitution using an incorrectly/not converted value of t allow a correct calculation using an incorrectly/not converted value of t	1 1 1	AO2 4.2.4.2
03.5	the variation in demand is (much) greater than 1.5 × 10^9 W demand remains high for longer than 5 hours	allow the increase in demand is greater than the (power) output of the (hydroelectric) power station allow 04:00 to 16:00 is 12 hours allow 04:00 to 16:00 is greater than 5 hours	1 1	AO3 4.1.3
Total			**11**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 142 · Mark scheme

November 2020 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

Question 5

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.1	Any **one** from: • (medical) x-rays • radiotherapy • nuclear weapons (testing) • named nuclear disaster eg Chernobyl / Fukushima / Three Mile Island.	allow CT scans allow nuclear fallout ignore radioactive / nuclear waste	1	AO1 4.4.3.1
05.2	uranium / plutonium	ignore any number given allow thorium	1	AO1 4.4.4.1
05.3	neutron absorbed by a uranium nucleus nucleus splits into two parts and (2 / 3) neutrons (are released) and gamma rays (are emitted)	 allow an atom splits into two parts if 1st marking point doesn't score 	1 1 1 1	AO1 4.4.4.1
05.4	lighter nuclei join to form heavier nuclei some of the mass (of the nuclei) is converted to energy (of radiation)	allow specific examples	1 1	AO1 4.4.4.2
05.5	activity decreases quickly risk of harm decreases quickly	allow nuclei / waste will decay at a greater rate ignore waste is radioactive for less time allow burial site doesn't need to be monitored for as long **or** doesn't need to be buried underground for as long **or** may not need to be buried underground	1 1	AO3 4.4.2.3
Total			**10**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 143 · Mark scheme

November 2020 | 8463/1H | Original Q7

Question 7

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
07.1	the heating element of the kettle takes time to heat up	allow the kettle takes time to heat up	1	AO3 4.1.1.3
07.2	ΔΘ = 78 (°C) 155 000 = m × 4200 × 78 $m = \frac{155\,000}{4200 \times 78}$ m = 0.4731 (kg) m = 0.47 (kg)	 allow a correct substitution using an incorrect value of ΔΘ allow a correct rearrangement using an incorrect value of ΔΘ allow a correct calculation of mass using an incorrect value of ΔΘ	1 1 1 1 1	AO2 4.1.1.3 4.3.2.2
07.3	Gradient = $\frac{\Delta\theta}{t}$ Pt = mcΔΘ P = gradient × mc	allow gradient = rate of temperature increase allow calculation of gradient	1 1 1	AO1 4.1.1.3 4.3.2.2 4.1.1.4
Total			**9**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 144 · Mark scheme

November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q1

Question 1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.1	the polarity (of the supply) does not change	allow potential difference in one direction (only)	1	AO1 4.2.3.1
01.2	energy transferred = power × time		1	AO1 4.1.1.4 4.2.4.2
01.3	162 000 000 = 7200 × t $t = \frac{162\,000\,000}{7200}$ t = 22 500 (s)		1 1 1	AO2 4.1.1.4 4.2.4.2
01.4	$V = I \times R$		1	AO1 4.2.1.3
01.5	480 = 15 × R $R = \frac{480}{15}$ R = 32 (Ω)		1 1 1	AO2 4.2.1.3
01.6	time taken using system **A** is double the time of system **B**		1	AO3 4.2.4.1
Total			**10**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 145 · Mark scheme

November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q2

Question 2

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
02.1	nuclei decreases	do not accept atoms	1 1	AO1 4.4.4.2
02.2	m = 0.004 (kg) E = 0.004 × 5200 × 50 000 000 E = 1.04 × 10^9 (J) **or** E = 1 040 000 000 (J)	 allow a correct substitution of an incorrectly/not converted value of m allow a correct calculation using an incorrectly/not converted value of m	1 1 1	AO2 4.3.2.2 4.1.1.3
02.3	any **two** from: • to make sure the fusion process is possible • to develop an understanding of the process • to make adaptations to the process • to assess the efficiency of the process • to make predictions • assess safety risks • to assess environmental impact • set-up cost is lower (for small scale experiments)		2	AO3 4.1.3

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 145 · Mark scheme

November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q2

02.4	releases carbon dioxide which causes global warming **OR** releases particulates which causes global dimming **or** which causes breathing problems **OR** releases sulfur dioxide which causes acid rain **OR** releases nitrogen oxides which causes breathing problems **or** which causes acid rain	allow releases greenhouse gases allow which causes climate change	1 1	AO1 4.1.3
Total			**9**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 146 · Mark scheme

November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

Question 5

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.1	$E = \frac{1.25\times10^{18}}{3.16\times10^{7}}$		1	AO2 4.1.1.4
	$E = 3.96 \times 10^{10}$ (J)	an answer that rounds to 3.96×10^{10} (J) scores **1** mark	1	
05.2	t = 86 400 (s)		1	AO2 4.2.1.2
	27 000 = I × 86 400	allow a correct substitution of an incorrectly/not converted value of t	1	
	$I = \frac{27\ 000}{86\ 400}$	allow a correct rearrangement using an incorrectly/not converted value of t	1	
	I = 0.3125 (A)	allow a correct calculation using an incorrectly/not converted value of t allow a correctly calculated answer rounded to 2 or 3 sf	1	
05.3	$0.15 = \frac{\text{useful power output}}{7800}$	allow a correct substitution of an incorrectly/not converted value of total power input	1	AO2 4.1.2.2
	useful power output = 0.15 × 7800	allow a correct rearrangement using an incorrectly/not converted value of total power input	1	
	useful power output = 1170 (W)	this answer only but allow 1200 (W) if correct working shown	1	
05.4	a really large area of land would need to be covered with solar cells		1	AO2 4.1.3
	due to the low useful power output of the solar cells	allow due to the low efficiency of the solar cells	1	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 146 · Mark scheme

November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

		or number of hours of daylight is too low (in UK) **or** low solar intensity (in UK) **or** solar radiation (in UK) is too low **or** material for construction of solar cells and/or lithium batteries is in limited supply		
Total			**11**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 147 · Mark scheme

November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question 11

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
11.1	the gradient for ice is steeper than the gradient for water (liquid) which means that less energy is needed to increase the temperature by a fixed amount	allow the temperature of the ice increased faster than the temperature of the water	1 1	AO3 4.3.2.2
11.2	water took more time to vaporise than the ice took to melt which means that less energy is needed to change the state from solid to liquid (than from liquid to vapour)		1 1	AO3 4.3.2.3
11.3	any **two** from: • ice/water would take more time to increase in temperature • ice/water would take more time to change state • the change in temperature with time would not be linear	allow gradients would be less steep allow horizontal lines would be longer	2	AO3 4.3.2.2 4.3.2.3 RPA1

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 147 · Mark scheme

November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

11.4	E = 69 000 (J)		1	AO2 4.3.2.3
	69 000 = 0.030 × L	allow a correct substitution of an incorrectly/not converted value of E	1	
	$L = \frac{69\,000}{0.030}$	allow a correct rearrangement using an incorrectly/not converted value of E	1	
	L = 2 300 000 **or** L = 2.3×10^6	allow a correct calculation using an incorrectly/not converted value of E	1	
	J/kg	allow a unit consistent with their numerical answer eg 2300 kJ/kg	1	

Total			**11**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 148 · Mark scheme

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q1

Question 1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.1	*P* = 696 000 000 (W) *P* = 1200 (W)	 allow an answer consistent with their incorrectly / not converted value of *P*	1 1	AO2 4.1.3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.2	any **2** from: • wind is unreliable • wind turbines don't turn when the wind is too strong/weak • there are not enough wind turbines (in the UK)	 allow it was not windy (on that day) allow some wind turbines may be offline for maintenance allow energy from wind may not be enough (to generate 34 000 MW) ignore weather conditions unqualified	2	AO2 4.1.3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.3	the efficiency would increase because the percentage / proportion / amount of energy usefully transferred would increase **or** because the percentage / proportion / amount of energy wasted would decrease (because) less (work is done against) friction	 ignore more electricity generated allow less energy wasted	1 1 1	AO3 AO1 AO1 4.1.2.1 4.1.2.2

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 148 · Mark scheme

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.4	more efficient devices waste less energy **or** more efficient devices need a lower energy input (for the same energy output)	ignore use less electricity	1	AO3 4.1.2.2 4.1.3
	which would minimise the electricity / energy demand **or** which would minimise the environmental impact from (fossil fuel) electricity generation	allow less electricity needs to be generated allow lower energy / electricity bill allow examples of environmental impact e.g. lower CO_2 emissions ignore 'better for the environment' unless qualified ignore answers that discuss 'saving energy' unless qualified ignore answers that discuss alternative methods of generating electricity	1	

Total Question 1		9

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 149 · Mark scheme

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q3

Question 3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
03.1	$P = V \times I$		1	AO1 4.2.4.1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
03.2	$4.4 = 40 \times I$ $I = \frac{4.4}{40}$ $I = 0.11$ (A)		1 1 1	AO2 4.2.4.1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
03.3	efficiency = $\frac{\text{useful power output}}{\text{total power input}}$		1	AO1 4.1.2.2

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
03.4	$0.85 = \frac{P}{4.0}$ $P = 0.85 \times 4.0$ $P = 3.4$ (W)		1 1 1	AO2 4.1.2.2

Total Question 3		8

Answer 150 · Mark scheme

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q9

Question 9

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
09.1	h = 1.75 (m)		1	AO2 4.1.1.4
	E_p = 60 × 9.8 × 1.75	allow a correct substitution using an incorrectly / not converted value of h	1	4.1.1.2
	E_p = 1029 (J)	allow a correct calculation using an incorrectly / not converted value of h	1	
	$P = \frac{1029}{1.40}$	allow a correct substitution using their calculated value of E_p	1	
	P = 735 (W)	allow an answer consistent with their value for E_p	1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
09.2	girl increases her kinetic energy (as well as increasing her gravitational potential energy)		1	AO2 4.1.1.1 4.1.2.1
	some energy is wasted in her muscles **or** some energy transferred as thermal energy (to surroundings)	allow some energy transferred due to air resistance ignore unqualified references to friction ignore references to sound	1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
09.3	the boy's mass was greater than the girl's mass		1	AO3 4.1.1.1

Total Question 9		8

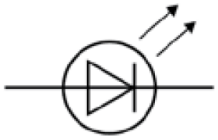
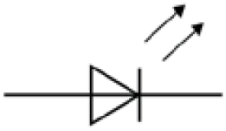
4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 151 · Mark scheme

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question 11

Due to incorrect Advance Information guidance being issued for this question, and to avoid any students being disadvantaged, Question 11 was discounted and all students were awarded full marks.

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
11.1		allow: 	1	AO1 4.2.1.1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
11.2	there is a gap in the circuit **or** S_1 needs to be closed to complete the circuit **or** S_1 needs to be closed to turn the hair straighteners on		1	AO1 4.2.2

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
11.3	E = 3600 (J)		1	AO2 4.2.4.2
	3600 = 120 × t	this mark may score if E is incorrectly / not converted	1	
	$t = \frac{3600}{120}$	this mark may score if E is incorrectly / not converted	1	
	t = 30 (s)	allow an answer consistent with their value of E	1	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 151 · Mark scheme

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
11.4	the total resistance of the circuit decreases so the current increases which increases the power output		1 1 1	AO1 4.2.4.1 4.2.2

Total Question 11		**9**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 152 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q1

Question 1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.1	increase decrease	must be in this order	1 1	AO1 4.2.4.3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.2	$P = I^2R$		1	AO1 4.2.4.1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.3	$1.60 \times 10^9 = 2000^2 \times R$ $R = \frac{1.60 \times 10^9}{2000^2}$ $R = 400\ (\Omega)$		1 1 1	AO2 4.2.4.1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.4	efficiency = $\frac{\text{useful energy output}}{\text{total energy input}}$ **or** efficiency = $\frac{\text{useful output energy transfer}}{\text{total input energy transfer}}$		1	AO1 4.1.2.2

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 152 · Mark scheme

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.5	$0.992 = \frac{\text{useful energy output}}{34.2}$ useful energy output = 0.992 × 34.2 useful energy output = 33.9 (GJ)	 allow a correct answer given to more than 3 s.f.	1 1 1	AO2 4.1.2.2

Total Question 1	10

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 153 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

Question 4

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
04.1	E_p = 367 500 000 (J)		1	AO2 4.1.1.2
	367 500 000 = 2 500 000 × 9.8 × h	allow a correct substitution using an incorrectly/not converted value of E_p	1	
	$h = \frac{367\,500\,000}{2\,500\,000 \times 9.8}$	allow a correct rearrangement using an incorrectly/not converted value of E_p	1	
	h = 15 (m)	allow an answer consistent with their value of E_p	1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
04.2	3 kW = 3000 W		1	AO2 4.1.1.4
	$3000 = \frac{2.16 \times 10^7}{t}$	all subsequent marks can score using an incorrectly / not converted value of P	1	
	$t = \frac{2.16 \times 10^7}{3000}$		1	
	t = 7200 (s)		1	
	$t = 7.2 \times 10^3$ (s)	allow an answer given in standard form from a calculation using data given in the question	1	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 153 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
04.3		allow reference to specific months eg April to September		AO3 4.1.3
	in the summer the power output from the hydroelectric generator is lower but the solar power output would be greater	allow power output of hydroelectric generator depends on rainfall **and** power output of solar power system depends on light intensity	1	
	so less variation in total power output (which improves the reliability of the supply)	allow electricity supply for total power output	1	

Total Question 4	11

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 154 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

Question 5

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.1	Similarities: • same number of protons **or** same atomic number • same number of electrons Difference: • different number of neutrons **or** different mass number	 allow both atoms / nuclei contain 6 protons allow carbon-12 has 6 neutrons **and** carbon-14 has 8 neutrons	 1 1 1	AO1 4.4.1.1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.2	the time it takes for the number of nuclei (in a radioactive sample) to halve (is 5700 years) **or** the time it takes for the activity (of a radioactive sample) to halve (is 5700 years) **or** the time it takes for the radiation emitted (by a radioactive sample) to halve (is 5700 years) **or** the time it takes for the count rate (of a radioactive sample) to halve (is 5700 years) **or** the time it takes for the mass of carbon-14 (in a sample) to halve (is 5700 years)	allow atoms for nuclei ignore radioactivity	1	AO1 4.4.2.3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.3	2 half-lives 128.74 (s)	 allow 129 (s)	1 1	AO2 4.4.2.3

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 154 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.4	nitrogen-18 greatest activity (so) greatest dose of radiation absorbed (per second)	 MP2 and MP3 dependent on scoring MP1 allow emits most radiation per second allow emits most radiation in a given time period ignore shortest half-life	1 1 1	AO3 4.4.2.1 4.4.3.3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.5	irradiation is the exposure of an object / person to radiation (while) contamination is the (unwanted) presence of radioactive material / atoms on an object / person	allow 'absorption of radiation' for 'exposure' allow specific examples of ionising radiation allow 'inside a person' for 'on an object / person'	1 1	AO1 4.4.2.4

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.6	any **one** from: • cancer / tumours • DNA / genetic mutation • damages / kills cells • radiation poisoning / sickness / burns	 ignore mutates cells ignore death	1	AO3 4.4.3.3

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 154 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.7	some radioactive materials emit alpha radiation which has a (very) short range (in air)	 MP2 dependent on scoring MP1 allow weakly penetrating for short range (in air)	1 1	AO3 4.4.2.1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
05.8	pilot's dose in 24 hours = 0.072 (mSv) number of days = $\frac{0.072}{0.00050}$ number of days = 144 OR nuclear power worker hourly dose = 0.0000208… (mSv) (1) number of days = $\frac{0.0030}{0.0000208}$ (1) number of days = 144 (1) OR $\frac{\text{hourly dose}}{\text{daily dose}} = \frac{0.0030}{0.00050} = 6$ (1) number of days = 6 × 24 (1) number of days = 144 (1)		1 1 1	AO2 4.4.3.1

Total Question 5	17

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 155 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q6

Question 6

Question	Answers	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
06.1	**Level 3:** The method would lead to the production of a valid outcome. The key steps are identified and logically sequenced.	5–6	AO1 4.2.1.4 RPA4
	Level 2: The method would not necessarily lead to a valid outcome. Most steps are identified, but the method is not fully logically sequenced.	3–4	
	Level 1: The method would not lead to a valid outcome. Some relevant steps are identified, but links are not made clear.	1–2	
	No relevant content	0	
	Indicative content • ammeter in series with filament lamp • current measured with an ammeter • voltmeter in parallel with filament lamp • p.d. measured with a voltmeter • variable resistor (or variable power pack or variable number of cells) used to vary current in and p.d. across filament lamp • range of p.d. of 0 to 6 V • interval of p.d. of 1 V • reverse connections to power supply to obtain negative values • take repeat readings and calculate a mean • discard anomalies Indicative content may be seen in a circuit diagram. Level 3 answer: needs to include a circuit which would work (if included) and a method to obtain negative values.		

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 155 · Mark scheme

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
06.2	$3.0 = 0.16 \times R$	allow a correct substitution of an incorrect value of I in the range 0.15 (A) to 0.17 (A)	1	AO2 4.2.1.3
	$R = \frac{3.0}{0.16}$	allow a correct rearrangement of an incorrect value of I in the range 0.15 (A) to 0.17 (A)	1	
	$R = 18.75$ (Ω)	allow 19 (Ω) allow 18.8	1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
06.3	$t = 1800$ (s)		1	AO2 4.2.4.2
	$Q = 0.21 \times 1800$	all subsequent marks can score if an incorrectly / not converted value of t is used	1	4.1.1.4 4.2.1.2 4.2.4.1
	$Q = 378$ (C)		1	
	$E = 378 \times 6.0$		1	
	$E = 2268$ (J)	allow an answer to 2 or 3 s.f.	1	
	OR			
	$P = 0.21 \times 6.0$ (1)			
	$P = 1.26$ (W) (1)			
	$t = 1800$ (s) (1)	all subsequent marks can score if an incorrectly / not converted value of t is used		
	$E = 1.26 \times 1800$ (1)			
	$E = 2268$ (J) (1)	allow an answer to 2 or 3 s.f.		

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 155 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q6

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
06.4	(for the power to quadruple) the current and the p.d. would both need to double (but the current doesn't double) because the resistance of the filament lamp increases **or** (but the current doesn't double because the graph shows that) current is not proportional to p.d.	 allow the graph does not show direct proportionality ignore the graph is not a straight line ignore the graph is not linear	1 1	AO3 4.2.1.4 4.2.4.1

Total Question 6	16

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 156 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/2H | Original Q8

Question 8

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
08.1	iron	allow nickel / cobalt do not allow steel	1	AO1 4.7.3.4
	it is easily magnetised (and demagnetised)	allow it is a magnetic material MP 2 is dependent on MP 1	1	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 156 · Mark scheme

June 2023 | 8463/2H | Original Q8

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
08.2	$\frac{230}{V_s} = \frac{2000}{40}$		1	AO2 4.7.3.4
	$V_s = \frac{40}{2000} \times 230$	subsequent marks can only be awarded if the first equation is correct and has been used	1	
	$V_s = 4.6$ (V)		1	
	$4.6 \times I_s = 6.9$	this mark may be awarded if the pd is incorrectly calculated	1	
	$I_s = 1.5$ A	allow a correctly calculated I_s using an incorrectly calculated pd	1	
	OR			
	$6.9 = I_p \times 230$ (1)			
	$I_p = \frac{6.9}{230}$ (1)	subsequent marks can only be awarded if the first equation is correct and has been used		
	$I_p = 0.03$ (A) (1)			
	$I_s = 0.03 \times \frac{2000}{40}$ (1)	this mark may be awarded if I_p is incorrectly calculated		
	$I_s = 1.5$ (A) (1)	allow a correctly calculated I_s using an incorrectly calculated I_p		

Total Question 8	7

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 157 · Mark scheme

June 2024 | 8463/1H | Original Q2

Question 2

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
02.1	nuclei neutrons gamma (rays)	this order only	1 1 1	AO1 4.4.4.1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
02.2	energy = power × time **or** $E = P \times t$		1	AO1 4.2.4.2 4.1.1.4

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
02.3	P = 500 000 000 (W) E = 500 000 000 × 3600 E = 1 800 000 000 000 (J) **or** $E = 1.8 \times 10^{12}$ (J)	 allow a correct substitution of an incorrectly / not converted value of P allow an answer consistent with an incorrectly / not converted value of P	1 1 1	AO2 4.2.4.2 4.1.1.4

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
02.4	any **one** from: • bury the radioactive waste • put the radioactive waste in cooling ponds • transport the radioactive waste in secure vessels • store the radioactive waste in metal containers • cover the radioactive waste in concrete	allow store it for (at least) one half-life ignore references to high / medium / low level waste ignore label the waste as hazardous	1	AO3 4.4.2.4

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 157 · Mark scheme

June 2024 | 8463/1H | Original Q2

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
02.5	number of days = $\frac{92}{100} \times 365$		1	AO2 4.1.3
	number of days = 335.8	allow answers of 335 and 336 days allow an answer of 29.2 (days) for 1 mark	1	

Total Question 2	**10**

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 158 · Mark scheme

June 2025 | 8463/1H | Original Q1

Question 1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.1	renewable: (an energy resource that is) replenished *(*as it is used*)*	allow replaced for replenished ignore has an infinite supply ignore not running out ignore sustainable	1	AO1 4.1.3
	non-renewable: (an energy resource that is) finite	allow limited supply ignore running out ignore won't last forever	1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.2	density = $\frac{\text{mass}}{\text{volume}}$ **or** $\rho = \frac{m}{V}$		1	AO1 4.3.1.1

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.3	$1030 = \frac{824\,000}{V}$		1	AO2 4.3.1.1
	$V = \frac{824\,000}{1030}$		1	
	$V = 800\ (m^3)$		1	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 158 · Mark scheme

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.4	any **two** from: • at very low flow speeds there is no power output • tidal power output is (always) greater than wind power output for the same flow speeds (above 0.25 m/s) • a change in flow speed makes a bigger difference to tidal power output than wind power output • there is a non-linear relationship between flow speed and power output	allow wind power needs a higher flow speed to get the same power output (as tidal power) ignore reference to exponential relationships do **not** accept flow speed of tidal is less than flow speed of wind ignore comments about reliability or efficiency	2	AO3 4.1.3

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 158 · Mark scheme

Question	Answers	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
01.5	**Level 2:** Relevant points (reasons / causes) are identified, given in detail and logically linked to form a clear account.	3–4	AO3 4.1.3
	Level 1: Points are identified and stated simply, but their relevance is not clear and there is no attempt at logical linking.	1–2	
	No relevant content	0	
	Indicative content • wind turbine is much larger than the tidal turbine • wind turbine causes more visual pollution than the tidal turbine • tidal turbine is hidden from view (as it is under water) • tidal turbine is less likely to cause noise pollution (as it is under water) • wind turbine is likely to make more noise • wind turbine needs more raw materials (for construction) • more wind turbines needed for same power output (at the same flow speed) • wind turbine will harm birds, whereas tidal turbine will not • tidal turbine may harm fish, whereas wind turbine will not		

Total Question 1	12

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 159 · Mark scheme

June 2025 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

Question 4

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
04.1	carbon dioxide is a greenhouse gas	allow carbon dioxide causes the greenhouse effect allow absorbs infrared (radiation)	1	AO1 4.1.3
	(which) causes global warming	allow climate change allow examples of climate change eg sea levels rising, extreme weather conditions, etc	1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
04.2	8000 (kg)		1	AO3 4.1.3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
04.3	17 000 (km)	allow an answer between 16 000 (km) and 18 000 (km)	1	AO3 4.1.3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
04.4	the car / battery needs (re)charging		1	AO3 4.1.3
	(some of the) electricity has been generated using gas / coal / oil	allow fossil fuels	1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
04.5	nuclear		1	AO1 4.1.3
	solar		1	

Total Question 4	8

Answer 160 · Mark scheme

June 2025 | 8463/1H | Original Q6

Question 6

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
06.1	$8000 = 0.20 \times 1600 \times \Delta\theta$ $\Delta\theta = \frac{8000}{(0.20 \times 1600)}$ $\Delta\theta = 25$ (°C)		1 1 1	AO2 4.3.2.2 4.1.1.3

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
06.2	$E = 180\,000$ (J)	all subsequent marks can score using an incorrectly / not converted value of E	1	AO2 4.2.4.2
	$180\,000 = Q \times 5.0$		1	
	$Q = \frac{180\,000}{5.0}$		1	
	$Q = 36\,000$ (C)		1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
06.3	(when both switches are closed) the resistance of the circuit decreases		1	AO1 4.2.2
	(so) current increases	MP2 dependent on MP1	1	
	(so) power output is greater as potential difference across the battery remains the same and $P = IV$	ignore reference to $P = I^2R$ unless a quantitative comparison is included	1	

Total Question 6	10

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 161 · Mark scheme

June 2025 | 8463/1H | Original Q9

Question 9

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
09.1	h = 0.70 (m)	all subsequent marks can score using an incorrectly / not converted value of h	1	AO2 4.1.1.2
	0.343 = m × 9.8 × 0.70		1	
	$m = \frac{0.343}{9.8 \times 0.70}$		1	
	m = 0.050 (kg)		1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
09.2	4.86 = I^2 × 6.0		1	AO2 4.2.1.3
	$I^2 = \frac{4.86}{6.0}$		1	4.2.4.1
	I = 0.90 (A)		1	
	t = 1800 (s)	all subsequent marks can score using an incorrectly / not converted value of t	1	
	Q = 0.90 × 1800	allow a correct substitution using their value of current	1	
	Q = 1620 (C)	allow a correct calculation using their value of current allow an answer of 1600 (C)	1	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
09.3	greater mass / volume of water each second	allow water flow will increase ignore increased water speed	1	AO3
	(because) smaller proportion / percentage of energy is wasted	allow greater (useful) power output allow less energy / power wasted	1	AO1 4.1.2.2

Total Question 9	12

ASSESSMENT and QUALIFICATIONS ALLIANCE

Mark scheme June 2003

GCSE

Physics

3451

Foundation

Copyright © 2003 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales 3644723 and a registered charity number 1073334
Registered address: Addleshaw Booth & Co., Sovereign House, PO Box 8, Sovereign Street, Leeds LS1 1HQ
Kathleen Tattersall: *Director General*

4.1.1.4 Power

INFORMATION FOR EXAMINERS

1. General

The mark scheme for each question shows:

- the marks available for each part of the question;
- the total marks available for the question;
- the typical answer or answers which are expected;
- extra information to help the Examiner make his or her judgement and help to delineate what is acceptable or not worthy of credit or, in discursive answers, to give an overview of the area in which a mark or marks may be awarded.

The extra information is aligned to the appropriate answer in the left-hand part of the mark scheme and should only be applied to that item in the mark scheme.

At the beginning of a part of a question a reminder may be given, for example:
where consequential marking needs to be considered in a calculation;
or the answer may be on the diagram or at a different place on the script.

In general the right hand side of the mark scheme is there to provide those extra details which confuse the main part of the mark scheme yet may be helpful in ensuring that marking is straightforward and consistent.

2. Emboldening

2.1 In a list of acceptable answers where more than one mark is available 'any **two** from' is used, with the number of marks emboldened. Each of the following lines is a potential mark.

2.2 A bold **and** is used to indicate that both parts of the answer are required to award the mark.

2.3 Alternative answers acceptable for a mark are indicated by the use of **or**. (Different terms in the mark scheme are shown by a / ; e.g. allow smooth / free movement.)

3. Marking points

3.1 Marking of Quality of Written Communication

Examiners are reminded of the need to assess QoWC by the following statement appearing in the appropriate parts of the mark scheme:

The answer to this question requires ideas in good English in a sensible order with correct use of scientific terms. Quality of written communication should be considered in crediting points in the mark scheme.

The maximum marks available to a candidate whose answer is not well expressed will be (the number of marks available –1).

3.2 Marking of lists

This applies to questions requiring a set number of responses, but for which candidates have provided extra responses. The general principle to be followed in such a situation is that 'right + wrong = wrong'.

Each error/contradiction negates each correct response. So, if the number of error/contradictions equals or exceeds the number of marks available for the question, no marks can be awarded.

However, responses considered to be neutral (indicated as * in example 1) are not penalised.

Example 1: What is the pH of an acidic solution? (1 mark)

Candidate	Response	Marks awarded
1	4,8	0
2	green, 5	0
3	red*, 5	1
4	red*, 8	0

Example 2: Name two planets in the solar system. (2 marks)

Candidate	Response	Marks awarded
1	Pluto, Mars, Moon	1
2	Pluto, Sun, Mars, Moon	0

3.3 Use of chemical symbols/formulae

If a candidate writes a chemical symbol/formula instead of a required chemical name, full credit can be given if the symbol/formula is correct and if, in the context of the question, such action is appropriate.

3.4 The marking of quantitative relationships

Full credit can be given for a correct quantitative relationship expressed in:

- named units;
- physical quantities;
- standard symbols;
- a combination of physical quantities and units.

No credit can be given for any quantitative relationship expressed in terms of:

- a combination of physical quantities, units and symbols;
- a diagram, e.g. the ohm's law triangle, unless the rest of the answer shows clearly that the candidate understands the relationships involved.

3.5 Marking procedure for calculations

3.5.1 Full marks can be given for a correct numerical answer, as shown in the column 'answers', without any working shown. However, if the answer is incorrect, mark(s) can be gained by correct substitution/working and this is shown in the 'extra information' column.

3.5.2 Where calculations are based on incorrectly recalled relationships, neither the incorrectly recalled relationship, nor the resulting calculation based on the incorrect relationship, will be credited.

3.6 Interpretation of 'it'

Answers using the word 'it' should be given credit only if it is clear that the 'it' refers to the correct subject.

3.7 Errors carried forward

There should be no error carried forward from a previous answer which has been based on wrong science. Any error in the answers to a structured question should be penalised once only.

Examples

(a) A candidate who calculates average speed using speed = time/distance **and** then proceeds to use this incorrect answer to calculate an acceleration based on the correct quantitative relationship should be given credit for the use of the correct acceleration relationship but none for either numerical answer.

(b) A candidate who incorrectly calculates average speed using speed = distance/time and then proceeds to use this incorrect value to calculate an acceleration based on the correct quantitative relationship, should be given credit for the use of both correct quantitative relationships **and** for the correct substitution and use of the incorrect value in the calculation of the rate of acceleration.

Papers should be constructed in such a way that the number of times errors can be carried forward are kept to a minimum. Allowances for errors carried forward are most likely to be restricted to calculation questions and should be shown by the abbreviation e.c.f. in the marking scheme.

3.8 Phonetic spelling

The phonetic spelling of correct scientific terminology should be credited **unless** there is a possible confusion with another technical term.

3.9 Brackets

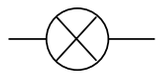
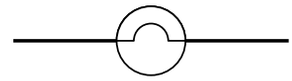
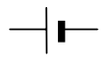
(…..) is used to indicate information which is not essential for the mark to be awarded but is included to help the examiner identify the sense of the answer required.

3.10 Unexpected Correct Answers not in the Mark Scheme

The Examiner should use professional judgement to award credit where a candidate has given an unexpected correct answer which is not covered by the mark scheme. The Examiner should consult with the Team Leader to confirm the judgement. The Team Leader should pass this answer on to the Principal Examiner with a view to informing all examiners.

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q1

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	circuit symbol for a lamp correct 	accept  accept any standard of drawing providing circuit would work	1
	circuit symbol for a cell correct 		1
	2 lamps drawn in parallel with 3 cells	polarity of cells must be correct (+ to –) but cells may be either way around	1
(b)	4.5		1
(c)	the same as	accept any clear indication of the correct answer	1
total			5

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q2

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	gas		1
(b)	fuel burning stations produce electricity at any time / all the time	accept fuel available all the time	1
	wind generator can only produce when the wind is strong enough	accept it's not always windy	1
(c)	no fuel is burnt **or** no fuel is used **or** uses only energy from wind **or** does not emit harmful gases / soot / smoke	do **not** accept wind is natural / environmentally friendly / renewable answer must be in terms of wind, **not** negative of fuel burning specific examples of gases CO_2, SO_2, acid rain and greenhouse gases can be accepted ozone negates credit	1
total			4

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q3

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	microwaves		1
(ii)	infra red		1
(iii)	ultrasonic		1
(b)(i)	B		1
(ii)	A		1
(c)	disturbance / vibration / movement direction	accept motion / force do **not** accept energy	1 1
(d)	sound wave	accept any clear indication of the correct answer	1
total			8

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q4

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	heat		1
(ii)	temperature increases **or** (cause) convection (currents)	accept gets warmer accept gets hotter	1
(iii)	60% **or** 0.6	60 without % scores **1** mark 0.6 with a unit scores **1** mark 60 with incorrect unit scores **1** mark **or** correct substitution $\frac{120}{200}$ for **1** mark	2
(b)	street more (energy transferred as) light **or** less (energy transferred as) heat **or** useful energy output the highest	 can only score this mark if first mark scored all efficiencies calculated correctly score 2nd mark point	1 1
total			6

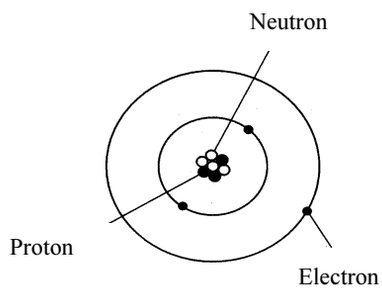
4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q5

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	MN	accept 5.8, 8 seconds must include unit	1
(b)	LM	accept 0.8, 5.8 seconds must include unit	1
(c)(i)	0.8		1
(ii)	drinking alcohol		1
(d)	straight (by eye) line starting at 0.8 seconds line drawn steeper than LM starting before L	 ignore lines going beyond 2 seconds but line must exceed 2.5 metres per second before terminating	1 1
total			6

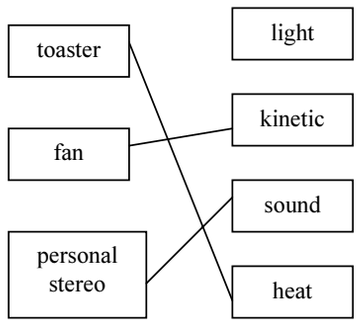
4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q6

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	each correct label scores 1 mark  		3
(ii)	neutron		1
(iii)	7 number of protons and neutrons **or** number of nucleons **or** number of particles in the nucleus	 accept number of particles in the centre only if first answer = 7	1 1
(b)(i)	50 ± 5		1
(ii)	50 ± 5	accept their (b)(i)	1
(iii)	less	accept any way of indicating the correct answer	1
total			9

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q7

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	each correct line scores 1 mark  	if more than 3 lines are drawn mark incorrect ones first, to a maximum of 3 lines	3
(b)	toaster	accept 1.2 kW	1
(c)(i)	400		1
(ii)	£24 **or** 2400p	full credit for their (c)(i) × 6p for full credit the correct numerical answer must have the correct unit an answer of 24 or 2400 with no unit or the incorrect unit scores **1** mark (c)(i) × 6 incorrectly evaluated scores **1** mark	2
(d)	6	allow 6000 for **1** mark allow 3 × 2 for **1** mark	2
total			9

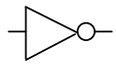
4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q8

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	point where the rays cross	do not credit if ambiguous	1
(ii)	converging (lens)	do **not** accept convex	1
(b)(i)	point where the rays appear to diverge from	this should appear to be within 10mm in front of the back of the arrows on the approximate centre line need not be accurately constructed using a ruler	1
(ii)	diverging (lens)	do **not** accept concave	1
(c)	converging film smaller than nearer to	accept any clear indication of the correct response e.g. ticking, ringing, writing in after a mistake	1 1 1 1
(d)(i)	(image) bigger than object / enlarge	accept just 'made bigger'	1
(ii)	it / real image can be put on a screen **or** real image on the opposite side of the lens to the object	accept 'not an imaginary or virtual image' assume 'it' refers to a real image do **not** credit 'it can be seen'	1
(e)	**either** (the converging lens is) thick in the middle thin(ner) at the edge **or** (both) sides bend outwards (1) in the middle (1) **or** one side bends in the middle (1) more than the other side bends inwards (in the middle) (1)	thickest in the middle gains **2** marks convex gains **2** marks suitable diagrams gains **2** marks	1 1
total			12

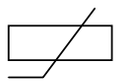
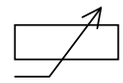
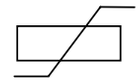
4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q9

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	off off on	all correct	1
(ii)	AND (gate)	accept and (gate)	1
(iii)	on on on	all correct	1
(iv)	OR (gate)	accept or (gate)	1
(b)(i)	1 0 **or** 0 1 0 1 1 0	do **not** credit on / off responses	1
(ii)		accept mirror image accept  accept with either or both parts shaded accept line through as shading	1
(c)		accept off for 0 and on for 1 throughout	
	0 0	both correct	1
	0 1	both correct	1
	1 1	both correct	1
	1 1	both correct	1

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q9 continued

(d)(i)		accept mirror image **or** inverted do **not** credit  **or**  or similar	1
(ii)	resistance decreases / increases / changes current (through it) increases / decreases / changes **or** temperature changes / increases / decreases (1) resistance changes / decreases / increases (1) (NTC thermistor) both marks independent but must be compatible to score **2** marks accept 'voltage across it decreases' for **2** marks but only if it is made clear that this refers to a thermistor in series		1 1
total			13

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q10

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	friction	accept any way of indicating the correct answer	1
(ii)	gravity	accept any way of indicating the correct answer	1
(b)(i)	accelerates **or** speed / velocity increases	accept faster and faster (**1** mark) do **not** accept faster pace / falls faster or suggestions of a greater but constant speed	1
	downwards / falls	accept towards the Earth / ground this may score in part (b)(ii) if it does not score here and there is no contradiction between the two parts	1
(ii)	constant speed / velocity **or** terminal velocity / speed **or** zero acceleration	stays in the same place negates credit	1
total			5

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q11

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	X – mantle		1
	Y – inner core	do **not** accept solid core	1
(ii)	different to the crust **or** contains a lot of (heavy) metals	accept iron and nickel for metals	1
	higher (average) density **or** denser	density higher than 5500 (kg/m^3) gets **2** marks	1
(b)	animals were able to move from one continent to the other		1
	(when bridge broke) animals evolved differently	accept animals adapted differently	1
(c)(i)	earthquakes occur at the boundary between plates **or** earthquakes occur where plates push against each other		1
	there are no plate boundaries running through Britain	accept Britain is not near the edge of a plate	1
(ii)	convection currents (in the mantle) **or** heat released by (natural) radioactive processes		1
total			9

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q12

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	outside the Earth **or** not from the Earth	accept alien accept life from / on another planet / space accept our planet for Earth	1
(ii)	radio telescope(s)	do **not** accept telescopes do **not** accept satellite dishes do **not** accept radio receivers **or** transmitters	1
(b)(i)	galaxies	do **not** accept stars	1
(ii)	any **one** from: the pulses were regular pulses from space are usually random (scientists) thought technology had been used to produce the pulses neutron stars were unknown signals from a single point	 accept signals / beats for pulses accept noise for random pulses idea of regular but not continuous	1
(iii)	neutron star is (the matter / mass) left behind after a star / red giant explodes (as a super nova)	 accept after a super nova (explosion) neutron star causing super nova gets no credit	1 1
(c)(i)	carried on the balloon / equipment	accept carried by a rocket / aircraft / satellite birds negates credit	1
(ii)	on comets or meteors	accept meteorites / shooting stars accept returning space craft accept solar wind ignore asteroids accept ufo do **not** accept solar flares do **not** accept satellites	1
total			8

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q13

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	silver is a (good) reflector of <u>heat</u> (radiation) **or** silver reflects the heat (radiation)	fact heat = infra red ignore references to light accept shiny for silver good radiator negates the mark ignore references to good conductor do **not** accept bounce back	1
	less heat is lost through the board **or** more heat is retained by the shirt	explanation accept both sides of shirt heated reflects heat back up gets **1** mark only ignore mention of friction	1
(b)	metal soleplate	accept soleplate / bottom / metal do **not** accept outside / case	1
(c)	plastic **or** rubber	accept any named plastic do **not** accept wood	1
	it is a (good) insulator **or** it is a poor conductor	ignore mention of heat if in conjunction with electricity	1
(d)	**Quality of written communication** *The answer to this question requires ideas in good English in a sensible order with correct use of scientific terms. Quality of written communication should be considered in crediting points in the mark scheme.*	*Maximum of **2** marks if ideas not well expressed.*	
	pulls iron bolt down **or** attracts the iron bolt **or** moves bolt out of plunger	answers in terms of charges attracting or repelling gain no credit	1
	plunger pushed / moved to the right (by spring) **or** plunger released		1
	push switch opens / goes to off / goes to right	accept circuit is broken for maximum credit the points must follow a logical sequence 3 correct points but incorrect sequence scores **2** marks only ignore reset action	1
total			8

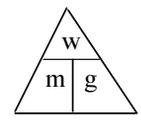
4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q14

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	any **one** from: the ground the air radon (gas) building materials buildings rocks / granite food cosmic rays **or** solar rays X-rays nuclear weapons testing nuclear power stations / accidents	 do **not** accept mobile phones accept from outer space accept sun but **not** sunlight accept medical uses	1
(ii)	2	allow $\frac{1200}{60\times10}$ **or** $\frac{1200}{600}$ **or** 120 for **1** mark	2
(b)	 alpha: the count rate is (greatly) reduced by the card **or** the card absorbs alphas but not betas beta: the count rate is (greatly) reduced by the metal **or** the thin metal absorbs alphas and betas **or** the thin metal absorbs all of the radiation (from the source) gamma: would pass through the thin metal but count rate is background **or** no radiation passing through **or** a higher reading would be recorded **or** to reduce the count to 2 would require much more than 3 mm of metal	answers must be comparative accept converse answers throughout accept paper for the card accept aluminium for the metal accept aluminium for the metal accept lead / aluminium for the metal	 1 1 1
total			6

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q15

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	weight = mass × g.f.s.	accept w = m × g accept gravity for gfs accept  provided subsequent use of Δ correct do **not** accept N = kg × N/kg	1
(ii)	675	75 × 9 for **1** mark	2
(iii)	g.(f.s.) is higher (on Earth than Venus)	accept gravity for g.f.s. do **not** accept g.f.s. is lower unless answer states on Venus	1
(iv)	orbit time for Jupiter is <u>longer</u> / longest (than for the other planets)	do **not** give any credit for an answer that includes a comparison of diameter **or** a comparison of g.f.s.	1
(b)	**Quality of written communication** *The answer to this question requires ideas in good English in a sensible order with correct use of scientific terms. Quality of written communication should be considered in crediting points in the mark scheme.* any **two** from: dust <u>and</u> gas **or** remnants of a super nova pulled together by (force of) <u>gravity</u> nuclear fusion starts	*Maximum of **1** mark if ideas not well expressed.* accept hydrogen for dust and gas do **not** accept hydrogen burns although candidates may include more detail these points are essential to score the credit	2
total			7

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q16

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	upright with the contacts at the bottom and still in place and unbent	no need for labels but incorrect label(s) cancel the mark accept a freehand drawing no need for details such as correct dimensions	1
	one blob of mercury touching <u>both</u> contacts	do **not** award mark if contacts bent to touch	1
(b)(i)	(X is a) battery	do **not** credit cell accept (set of) cells accept power supply do **not** accept power pack	1
	(Y is a) LED	**or** light emitting diode	1
(ii)	longer (time)	do **not** accept 'slower time'	1
(iii)	any **two** from: current less (so) rate of flow of charge less **or** less coulombs per second (so) discharge is slower	 do **not** accept current slower accept capacitor has charge for longer **or** charge lasts longer **or** (so total of) electrons take longer to travel round circuit	2
(c)	4200	 translation correct (= 4000) but percentage addition incorrect gains **1** mark translation incorrect but 5% addition is correct gains **1** mark accept 422.1 **or** 42.2 **or** 6.3 for **1** mark	2
	ohms **or** Ω	 4.2 kilohms **or** 4.2 kΩ gains all **3** marks	1
total			10

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q17

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	point at which its mass (seems to) act **or** point at which gravity (seems to) act	accept …its weight acts accept correct statements if the intent is clear e.g. … if suspended, the centre of gravity will be directly under the point of suspension e.g. … (if the object is symmetrical), the centre of gravity is on the **or** an axis (of symmetry) do **not** credit just 'it is a point'	1
(b)	**Quality of written communication** *The answer to this question requires good English in a sensible order with correct use of scientific terms. Quality of written communication should be considered in crediting points in the mark scheme.* any **five** from: clamp (steel) rod (horizontally) hang plastic / sheet by rod through (one) hole hang plumb line from rod mark ends of plumb line on the sheet and use the ruler to draw a straight line repeat with other hole centre of mass is where the lines cross check by balancing at this point	*maximum of **4** marks if ideas not well expressed* **no** marks if method quite unworkable maximum of **3** marks if no 'repeat with other hole'	5
(c)(i)	(turning) effect **or** moment force distance	all three correct accept weight accept length	1
(ii)	17.6 Nm **or** newton metre(s)	allow 44 × 0.4 **or** 0.4 × 44 for **1** mark do **not** accept N/m **or** N/cm 1760 Ncm gains all **3** marks	2 1
total			10

GCSE 2004
June Series

ASSESSMENT and QUALIFICATIONS ALLIANCE

Mark Scheme

Physics Specification B
3451/F

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from:

Publications Department, Aldon House, 39, Heald Grove, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4NA
Tel: 0161 953 1170

or

download from the AQA website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

COPYRIGHT
AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales 3644723 and a registered charity number 1073334. Registered address AQA, Devas Street, Manchester. M15 6EX. *Dr Michael Cresswell Director General*

4.1.1.4 Power

GCSE PHYSICS

INFORMATION FOR EXAMINERS

1. General

The mark scheme for each question shows:

- the marks available for each part of the question;
- the total marks available for the question;
- the typical answer or answers which are expected;
- extra information to help the Examiner make his or her judgement and help to delineate what is acceptable or not worthy of credit or, in discursive answers, to give an overview of the area in which a mark or marks may be awarded.

The extra information is aligned to the appropriate answer in the left-hand part of the mark scheme and should only be applied to that item in the mark scheme.

At the beginning of a part of a question a reminder may be given, for example:
where consequential marking needs to be considered in a calculation;
or the answer may be on the diagram or at a different place on the script.

In general the right hand side of the mark scheme is there to provide those extra details which confuse the main part of the mark scheme yet may be helpful in ensuring that marking is straightforward and consistent.

2. Emboldening

2.1 In a list of acceptable answers where more than one mark is available 'any **two** from' is used, with the number of marks emboldened. Each of the following lines is a potential mark.

2.2 A bold **and** is used to indicate that both parts of the answer are required to award the mark.

2.3 Alternative answers acceptable for a mark are indicated by the use of **or**. (Different terms in the mark scheme are shown by a / ; e.g. allow smooth / free movement.)

3. Marking points

3.1 Marking of Quality of Written Communication

Where *Quality of written communication* appears in the mark scheme, one mark is to be awarded for either of the following points:

- Using correct scientific terms
- Correct sequencing or linking of ideas or points

The mark scheme will specify which of the points is to be awarded in a particular question. A QoWC mark can be awarded for a scientific answer, even if it is not accurate. It cannot be awarded for a nonsensical or non-scientific answer.
On the script, the QoWC tick should be identified by a 'q' written next to it.

3.2 Marking of lists

This applies to questions requiring a set number of responses, but for which candidates have provided extra responses. The general principle to be followed in such a situation is that 'right + wrong = wrong'.

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

Each error/contradiction negates each correct response. So, if the number of error/contradictions equals or exceeds the number of marks available for the question, no marks can be awarded.

However, responses considered to be neutral (indicated as * in example 1) are not penalised.

Example 1: What is the pH of an acidic solution? (1 mark)

Candidate	Response	Marks awarded
1	4,8	0
2	green, 5	0
3	red*, 5	1
4	red*, 8	0

Example 2: Name two planets in the solar system. (2 marks)

Candidate	Response	Marks awarded
1	Pluto, Mars, Moon	1
2	Pluto, Sun, Mars, Moon	0

3.3 Use of chemical symbols/formulae

If a candidate writes a chemical symbol/formula instead of a required chemical name, full credit can be given if the symbol/formula is correct and if, in the context of the question, such action is appropriate.

3.4 The marking of quantitative relationships

Full credit can be given for a correct quantitative relationship expressed in:

- named units;
- physical quantities;
- standard symbols;
- a combination of physical quantities and units.

No credit can be given for any quantitative relationship expressed in terms of:

- a combination of physical quantities, units and symbols;
- a diagram, e.g. the ohm's law triangle, unless the rest of the answer shows clearly that the candidate understands the relationships involved.

3.5 Marking procedure for calculations

3.5.1 Full marks can be given for a correct numerical answer, as shown in the column 'answers', without any working shown.
However:

- if the answer is incorrect, mark(s) can be gained by correct substitution/working and this is shown in the 'extra information' column;
- if the answer is correct, but an incorrect relationship is written in the working, then no marks can be awarded (see 3.5.2).

3.5.2 Where calculations are based on incorrectly recalled relationships, neither the incorrectly recalled relationship, nor the resulting calculation based on the incorrect relationship, will be credited.

3.6 Interpretation of 'it'

Answers using the word 'it' should be given credit only if it is clear that the 'it' refers to the correct subject.

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

3.7 Errors carried forward

There should be no error carried forward from a previous answer which has been based on wrong science. Any error in the answers to a structured question should be penalised once only.

Examples

(a) A candidate who calculates average speed using speed = time/distance **and** then proceeds to use this incorrect answer to calculate an acceleration based on the correct quantitative relationship should be given credit for the use of the correct acceleration relationship but none for either numerical answer.

(b) A candidate who incorrectly calculates average speed using speed = distance/time and then proceeds to use this incorrect value to calculate an acceleration based on the correct quantitative relationship, should be given credit for the use of both correct quantitative relationships **and** for the correct substitution and use of the incorrect value in the calculation of the rate of acceleration.

Papers should be constructed in such a way that the number of times errors can be carried forward are kept to a minimum. Allowances for errors carried forward are most likely to be restricted to calculation questions and should be shown by the abbreviation e.c.f. in the marking scheme.

3.8 Phonetic spelling

The phonetic spelling of correct scientific terminology should be credited **unless** there is a possible confusion with another technical term.

3.9 Brackets

(…..) is used to indicate information which is not essential for the mark to be awarded but is included to help the examiner identify the sense of the answer required.

3.10 Interpretation of marginal points

There will be times when the answer is almost, but not quite, correct. Some examiners would award a mark while others would not. In any one script, an attempt should be made to balance these nearly correct answers by giving the mark on some occasions but not on others. If this is not done, the marking would end up being too lenient or too harsh.

3.11 Unexpected Correct Answers not in the Mark Scheme

The Examiner should use professional judgement to award credit where a candidate has given an unexpected correct answer which is not covered by the mark scheme. The Examiner should consult with the Team Leader to confirm the judgement. The Team Leader should pass this answer on to the Principal Examiner with a view to informing all examiners.

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

GCSE Physics
Foundation Tier 3451/F

3451F Q1

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	comet	correct order only	1
	elliptical		1
	Milky Way		1
	Universe		1
(b)(i)	D A C B	allow **2** marks for two letters in the correct place allow **1** mark for one letter in the correct place	3
(ii)	A		1
total			8

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

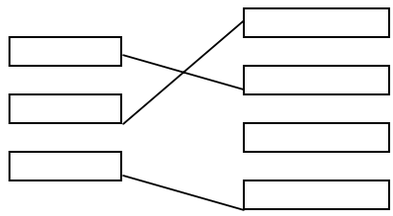
3451F Q2

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	95		1
(b)	alpha	accept correct symbol	1
(c)	any **two** from: • radiation is outside the body • radiation will not reach (living) cells • radiation absorbed by the air	 accept detector is on ceiling or high up the wall accept radiation cannot pass through the body / skin accept cannot pass through the plastic casing do **not** accept because it is alpha radiation – unless qualified do **not** accept does not give off harmful substance do **not** accept cannot pass through building materials etc.	2
(d)	less (than)		1
total			5

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q3

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	generator	accept dynamo accept alternator	1
(b)(i)	1400	ignore units	1
(ii)	0.3 or 30%	any incorrect unit penalise **1** mark allow **1** mark for the correct use of 600 **or** 0.3% **or** 30	2
(c)	**1** mark for each correct link 	if more than 3 lines are drawn, mark only 3 lines starting with those that are incorrect	3
(d)(i)	110	no tolerance	1
(ii)	12	no tolerance	1
(iii)	wind speed may be too low to operate the generator	accept wind may not always blow accept power depends on wind speed accept does not generate if wind speed is too high accept does not generate if wind speed is above 12 (m/s) accept does not generate if wind speed is below 1.6 (m/s) accept it is unreliable do **not** accept answers referring to cost only	1
total			10

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q4

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	B E A D	allow **1** mark for each letter in the correct place, to a maximum of **3** marks	3
(b)	(a spark) may cause the (petrol vapour) to explode / ignite connect tanker to earth with a (conducting) wire / chain **or** earth the tanker	accept petrol for (petrol vapour) accept catch fire for explode accept ground for earth	1 1
(c)	**Quality of written communication** any **two** from: • when current greater than fuse rating / value • fuse (becomes hot and) melts / burns out • circuit is broken	for a logical sequence accept when current too great for appliance do **not** accept 'if there is too much current' do **not** accept voltage or electricity accept fuse blows / breaks accept circuit switched off this cannot score credit on its own	1 2
total			8

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q5

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	crust		1
(ii)	inner core is <u>solid</u> outer core is liquid	do **not** accept just rock inner core is denser / hotter than outer core gets **2** marks accept one is solid and one is liquid for **1** mark accept they are different densities for **1** mark wrong way round = **0** marks	1 1
(b)	seismograph		1
(c)	difficult to measure (slow) movement (1) of plates (1) dependent mark **or** difficult to measure friction / forces (1) between plates (1) dependent mark		1 1
(d)	geothermal		1
(e)(i)	5000		1
(ii)	2500		1
total			9

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

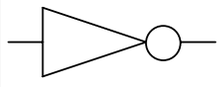
3451F Q6

	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	converging image object image object shorter		1 1 1 1 1 1
(b)(i)	(Earth's) gravity	accept centripetal accept minor misspellings, however, do **not** credit any response which could be 'centrifugal'	1
(ii)	to(wards) (the centre of the) Earth	allow inwards do **not** accept downwards	1
(c)(i)	**either** friction (force) **or** centripetal force between the tyres / wheels and (the surface of) the road	 allow grip allow on the tyres / wheels **or** towards the centre of the bend / arc / circle	 1 1
(ii)	mass **or** speed **or** momentum radius / diameter	allow weight allow velocity do **not** credit 'curvature' or 'circumference'	1 1
(d)	centripetal	accept minor misspellings (see above)	1
total			13

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q7

	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	two switches in series **and** circuit complete	ignore small imperfections	1
(ii)	two switches in parallel **and** circuit complete	ignore small imperfections	1
(iii)	one switch in parallel with the cell / lamp (but **not** both)	ignore small imperfections	1
(iv)	(i) AND (ii) OR (iii) NOT	accept 'and' accept 'or' accept 'not'	1 1 1
(b)(i)	when it is light the sensor sends on / high / 1 signal to the gate off / low / 0 sent to the lamp **or** when it is dark the sensor sends off / low / 0 signal to the gate (1) on / high / 1 sent to the lamp (1)		1 1
(ii)	any suitable application	e.g. to switch a security light on (and off) e.g. to switch a light on when it is dark do **not** credit just '… to switch a light on / off'	1
(c)(i)		accept shading-in of either or both parts end connections are not required accept any orientation	1
(ii)	1 0 **or** 0 1 0 1 1 0	all correct	1
(iii)	truth (table)		1
total			12

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

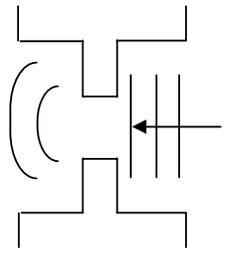
3451F Q8

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	60		1
(b)	$5\frac{1}{2}$ hours	must include unit	1
(c)	30		1
(d)	30 minutes or $\frac{1}{2}$ hour	must include unit	1
(e)	D **and** E least steep part of the graph	accept finish for E accept correct numbers from axes with units accept covers smallest distance in a set time accept only moves 5 km in $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours (accept anything between 5 and 6) ignore horse is tired	1 1
total			6

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

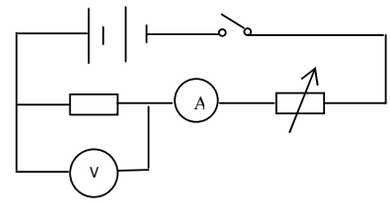
3451F Q9

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	any **one** from: • (doctors) to see inside a patients body **or** endoscope • telephone cables • optical fibre / fibre optic lamps **or** (artificial) Christmas trees • data transfer **or** internet connection	 accept keyhole surgery do **not** accept flex **or** wires for cable accept decorative / ornamental lighting accept any feasible practical suggestion for taking light to a difficult to access place do **not** accept lighting unqualified do **not** accept lamp unqualified do **not** accept communications unless clarified	1
(ii)	(incident) ray angle greater than critical angle total internal reflection occurs	either order accept (incident) ray greater than 42° accept TIR do **not** accept just description of TIR	1 1
(b)(i)	waves shown diffracting in the correct direction 	ignore wavelength	1
(ii)	diffraction	accept diffract / diffracted	1
total			5

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q10

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	all symbols correct	 accept push switch symbol switch may be open or closed any lines through symbols = **0** marks	1
	correct circuit drawn voltmeter must be across resistor only	polarity of cells not relevant provided they are joined correctly two cells are required in the diagram ignore the order of the components allow small gaps in circuit omission of any component = **0** marks	1
(b)(i)	potential difference = current × resistance	accept voltage or p.d. for potential difference accept $V = I \times R$ accept  provided subsequent use correct do **not** accept C for current	1
(ii)	2	allow **1** mark for correct substitution wrong working loses both marks	2
(iii)	straight line drawn <u>through the origin</u> straight line passes through $I = 0.4, V =$ their (b)(ii) / 2 **and** 0.0	judge by eye this mark may be awarded if all points shown including these points are correct even if no line is drawn N.B. a curve scores **0** marks	1 1 dep
(c)	temperature <u>increases</u>	accept filament lamp / it gets <u>hotter</u> allow heat for temperature	1
total			8

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q11

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	gamma rays	accept gamma accept correct symbol	1
(ii)	infra red	accept IR	1
(b)	ultraviolet <u>absorbed</u> by ink (energy) given out as light	 accept glows / luminous accept for **both** marks the ink is fluorescent do **not** accept answers in terms of uv being reflected	1 1
(c)	any **two** from: • UV can damage / kill / ionise / alter (normal) cells • change DNA structure **or** mutate • (normal) cells may become cancerous	 do **not** accept attacks cells **or** burns skin accept may cause (skin) cancer accept abnormal cell multiplication	2
(d)(i)	microwaves **and** infra red	both answers needed in either order do **not** accept heat for IR	1
(ii)	0.9	allow **1** mark for the <u>correct</u> use of 1.8 (kW) $(1.8 \times \frac{1}{2}$ or $1.8 \times 30)$ i.e. adding the correct 2 power values	2
total			9

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

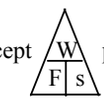
3451F Q12

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	accelerating	accept getting faster accept speed / velocity increasing	1
(ii)	acceleration <u>increases</u>	accept velocity / speed increases <u>more</u> rapidly do **not** accept velocity / speed increases	1
(b)(i)	$\text{acceleration} = \frac{\text{change in velocity}}{\text{time (taken)}}$	accept $a = \frac{v - u}{t}$ **or** $a = \frac{v_1 - v_2}{t}$ do **not** accept velocity for change in velocity do **not** accept change in speed do **not** accept $a = \frac{v}{t}$	1
(ii)	15	allow **1** mark for an answer of 900 **or** for <u>correct</u> use of 540 seconds	2
(iii)	velocity includes direction	accept velocity is a vector (quantity) accept converse answer	1
(c)	force of gravity (between <u>shuttle</u> and Earth) plus correct orbital speed (makes <u>shuttle</u> move in a curve)	accept gravitational pull if used correctly accept forward motion **or** constant speed for orbital speed accept it is travelling fast enough accept for **2** marks the force of gravity provides the <u>centripetal</u> force	1 1
(d)	black is a good emitter of radiation **or** to limit the temperature rise inside the shuttle	accept heat for radiation accept the tiles are good insulation do **not** accept black absorbs heat on its own do **not** accept tiles are heat proof	1
total			9

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q13

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	work (done) = force (applied) × distance (moved)	accept W = F × s or W = F × d accept  provided subsequent method is correct	1
(ii)	240 000 joules	allow **1** mark for correct substitution **or** correct use of 1200 (N) accept J do **not** accept j / Nm	2 1
(b)	800 (watts)	accept 0.8 kW accept their (a)(ii) ÷ 300 correctly evaluated for **2** marks allow **1** mark for correct substitution (a)(ii) ÷ 5 correctly evaluated for **1** mark	2
(c)(i)	any **one** from: • needs to raise the chair / lift • lifting more than one chair • energy transfer to the surroundings correctly qualified	 allow lifting more than 2 people implication of a heavier weight accept loss for transfer do **not** accept motor inefficient do **not** accept motor gets hot do **not** accept friction unless the location is specified as external to the motor	1
(ii)	electrical potential	accept electric **both** answers required for the mark	1
total			8

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q14

	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	current		1
(ii)	resistance decreases	 accept 'the flow of electrons / current (through it) increases' for **1** mark do **not** credit just '… it will get warmer'	1 1
(b)	input sensor → controlled by the processor processor → detects changes in the environment output device → decides what action is needed	all pairs correct one pair correct for **1** mark	2
(c)(i)	potential divider	accept voltage divider	1
(ii)	4 (volts)	$6 \times \frac{30}{45}$ for **1** mark	2
(iii)	across the new resistor…(will) increase across R_2 … (will) decrease	 N.B. independent marks	1 1
total			10

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q15

	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	relay (normally open) (switch)	each mark is independent	1
	… switch on a (larger) current (in another circuit) **or** switch on a higher voltage circuit	do **not** accept switch on another circuit **or** smaller / equal current	1
	light emitting diode / LED	do **not** credit LDR	1
	… in one / direct / certain direction **or** from left to right	**or** when the cathode is connected to the negative terminal / side **or** when the left-hand side is connected to the positive terminal / side do **not** credit just '… is big enough' do **not** accept 'positive direction'	1
	AND gate	accept 'and' gate do **not** accept numerical values unless expanded	1
	… (both) inputs are on / high / 1 **or** current flows in both inputs		1
(b)	**Quality of written communication**	If in a sensible order which clearly indicates advantages or disadvantages, including answers in the form of a table **or** as bullet points Q ✓ Q X	1
	any **three** from: • advantage of mobile phones • drawback of mobile phones • benefit of the Internet • drawback of the Internet	 e.g. more convenient for service engineers e.g. calls can be received away from base e.g. privacy can be more easily invaded e.g. drivers can be distracted e.g. microwaves / radio waves can / may cause damage to the brain e.g. access to educational material e.g. some material is salacious e.g. spam (on external e-mail) these are examples candidates may be credited for a variety of responses	3
total			10

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3451F Q16

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	**Y** and **Z**		1
	they have the same number of protons **or** same atomic number	accept they have the same number of electrons **or** same number of protons **and** electrons allow only different in number of neutrons N.B. independent marks	1
(b)	**Quality of written communication**	for correct use of terms underlined in B **or** C Q ✓ Q X	1
	A – alpha particle passes straight through the empty space of the atom **or** it is a long way from the nucleus B – alpha particle <u>deflected</u> / <u>repelled</u> / <u>repulsed</u> by the (positive) <u>nucleus</u> C – alpha particle heading straight for the <u>nucleus</u> is <u>deflected</u> / <u>repelled</u> / <u>repulsed</u> backwards	describes 3 tracks correctly for **2** marks describes 2 or 1 track correctly for **1** mark do **not** accept hits the nucleus do **not** accept answers referring to refraction do **not** accept answers in terms of reflected backwards unless qualified in terms of repulsion mention of difference in charge on nucleus negates that track	max 2
total			5

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

GCSE 2004
June Series

ASSESSMENT and QUALIFICATIONS ALLIANCE

Mark Scheme

Science: Double Award
Specification B (Co-ordinated)
3462/3F

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

Further copies of this Mark Scheme are available from:

Publications Department, Aldon House, 39, Heald Grove, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4NA
Tel: 0161 953 1170

or

download from the AQA website: www.aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

COPYRIGHT
AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Set and published by the Assessment and Qualifications Alliance.

The Assessment and Qualifications Alliance (AQA) is a company limited by guarantee registered in England and Wales 3644723 and a registered charity number 1073334. Registered address AQA, Devas Street, Manchester. M15 6EX. *Dr Michael Cresswell Director General*

4.1.1.4 Power

SCIENCE: DOUBLE AWARD CO-ORDINATED

INFORMATION FOR EXAMINERS

1. General

The mark scheme for each question shows:

- the marks available for each part of the question;
- the total marks available for the question;
- the typical answer or answers which are expected;
- extra information to help the Examiner make his or her judgement and help to delineate what is acceptable or not worthy of credit or, in discursive answers, to give an overview of the area in which a mark or marks may be awarded.

The extra information is aligned to the appropriate answer in the left-hand part of the mark scheme and should only be applied to that item in the mark scheme.

At the beginning of a part of a question a reminder may be given, for example:
where consequential marking needs to be considered in a calculation;
or the answer may be on the diagram or at a different place on the script.

In general the right hand side of the mark scheme is there to provide those extra details which confuse the main part of the mark scheme yet may be helpful in ensuring that marking is straightforward and consistent.

2. Emboldening

2.1 In a list of acceptable answers where more than one mark is available 'any **two** from' is used, with the number of marks emboldened. Each of the following lines is a potential mark.

2.2 A bold **and** is used to indicate that both parts of the answer are required to award the mark.

2.3 Alternative answers acceptable for a mark are indicated by the use of **or**. (Different terms in the mark scheme are shown by a / ; e.g. allow smooth / free movement.)

3. Marking points

3.1 Marking of Quality of Written Communication

Where *Quality of written communication* appears in the mark scheme, one mark is to be awarded for either of the following points:

- Using correct scientific terms
- Correct sequencing or linking of ideas or points

The mark scheme will specify which of the points is to be awarded in a particular question. A QoWC mark can be awarded for a scientific answer, even if it is not accurate. It cannot be awarded for a nonsensical or non-scientific answer.
On the script, the QoWC tick should be identified by a 'q' written next to it.

3.2 Marking of lists

This applies to questions requiring a set number of responses, but for which candidates have provided extra responses. The general principle to be followed in such a situation is that 'right + wrong = wrong'.

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

Each error/contradiction negates each correct response. So, if the number of error/contradictions equals or exceeds the number of marks available for the question, no marks can be awarded.

However, responses considered to be neutral (indicated as * in example 1) are not penalised.

Example 1: What is the pH of an acidic solution? (1 mark)

Candidate	Response	Marks awarded
1	4,8	0
2	green, 5	0
3	red*, 5	1
4	red*, 8	0

Example 2: Name two planets in the solar system. (2 marks)

Candidate	Response	Marks awarded
1	Pluto, Mars, Moon	1
2	Pluto, Sun, Mars, Moon	0

3.3 Use of chemical symbols/formulae

If a candidate writes a chemical symbol/formula instead of a required chemical name, full credit can be given if the symbol/formula is correct and if, in the context of the question, such action is appropriate.

3.4 The marking of quantitative relationships

Full credit can be given for a correct quantitative relationship expressed in:

- named units;
- physical quantities;
- standard symbols;
- a combination of physical quantities and units.

No credit can be given for any quantitative relationship expressed in terms of:

- a combination of physical quantities, units and symbols;
- a diagram, e.g. the ohm's law triangle, unless the rest of the answer shows clearly that the candidate understands the relationships involved.

3.5 Marking procedure for calculations

3.5.1 Full marks can be given for a correct numerical answer, as shown in the column 'answers', without any working shown.
However:

- if the answer is incorrect, mark(s) can be gained by correct substitution/working and this is shown in the 'extra information' column;
- if the answer is correct, but an incorrect relationship is written in the working, then no marks can be awarded (see 3.5.2).

3.5.2 Where calculations are based on incorrectly recalled relationships, neither the incorrectly recalled relationship, nor the resulting calculation based on the incorrect relationship, will be credited.

3.6 Interpretation of 'it'

Answers using the word 'it' should be given credit only if it is clear that the 'it' refers to the correct subject.

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

3.7 Errors carried forward

There should be no error carried forward from a previous answer which has been based on wrong science. Any error in the answers to a structured question should be penalised once only.

Examples

(a) A candidate who calculates average speed using speed = time/distance **and** then proceeds to use this incorrect answer to calculate an acceleration based on the correct quantitative relationship should be given credit for the use of the correct acceleration relationship but none for either numerical answer.

(b) A candidate who incorrectly calculates average speed using speed = distance/time and then proceeds to use this incorrect value to calculate an acceleration based on the correct quantitative relationship, should be given credit for the use of both correct quantitative relationships **and** for the correct substitution and use of the incorrect value in the calculation of the rate of acceleration.

Papers should be constructed in such a way that the number of times errors can be carried forward are kept to a minimum. Allowances for errors carried forward are most likely to be restricted to calculation questions and should be shown by the abbreviation e.c.f. in the marking scheme.

3.8 Phonetic spelling

The phonetic spelling of correct scientific terminology should be credited **unless** there is a possible confusion with another technical term.

3.9 Brackets

(…..) is used to indicate information which is not essential for the mark to be awarded but is included to help the examiner identify the sense of the answer required.

3.10 Interpretation of marginal points

There will be times when the answer is almost, but not quite, correct. Some examiners would award a mark while others would not. In any one script, an attempt should be made to balance these nearly correct answers by giving the mark on some occasions but not on others. If this is not done, the marking would end up being too lenient or too harsh.

3.11 Unexpected Correct Answers not in the Mark Scheme

The Examiner should use professional judgement to award credit where a candidate has given an unexpected correct answer which is not covered by the mark scheme. The Examiner should consult with the Team Leader to confirm the judgement. The Team Leader should pass this answer on to the Principal Examiner with a view to informing all examiners.

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

Double Award
Foundation Tier 3462/3F

3462/3F Q1

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	comet	correct order only	1
	elliptical		1
	Milky Way		1
	Universe		1
(b)(i)	D A C B	allow **2** marks for two letters in the correct place allow **1** mark for one letter in the correct place	3
(ii)	A		1
total			8

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

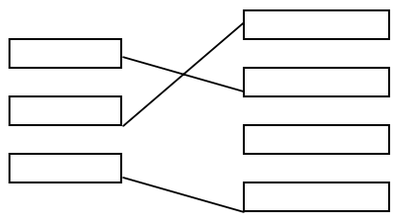
3462/3F Q2

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	95		1
(b)	alpha	accept correct symbol	1
(c)	any **two** from: • radiation is outside the body • radiation will not reach (living) cells • radiation absorbed by the air	 accept detector is on ceiling or high up the wall accept radiation cannot pass through the body / skin accept cannot pass through the plastic casing do **not** accept because it is alpha radiation – unless qualified do **not** accept does not give off harmful substance do **not** accept cannot pass through building materials etc.	2
(d)	less (than)		1
total			5

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q3

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	generator	accept dynamo accept alternator	1
(b)(i)	1400	ignore units	1
(ii)	0.3 or 30%	any incorrect unit penalise **1** mark allow **1** mark for the correct use of 600 **or** 0.3% **or** 30	2
(c)	**1** mark for each correct link 	if more than 3 lines are drawn, mark only 3 lines starting with those that are incorrect	3
(d)(i)	110	no tolerance	1
(ii)	12	no tolerance	1
(iii)	wind speed may be too low to operate the generator	accept wind may not always blow accept power depends on wind speed accept does not generate if wind speed is too high accept does not generate if wind speed is above 12 (m/s) accept does not generate if wind speed is below 1.6 (m/s) accept it is unreliable do **not** accept answers referring to cost only	1
total			10

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q4

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	B E A D	allow **1** mark for each letter in the correct place, to a maximum of **3** marks	3
(b)	(a spark) may cause the (petrol vapour) to explode / ignite connect tanker to earth with a (conducting) wire / chain **or** earth the tanker	accept petrol for (petrol vapour) accept catch fire for explode accept ground for earth	1 1
(c)	**Quality of written communication** any **two** from: • when current greater than fuse rating / value • fuse (becomes hot and) melts / burns out • circuit is broken	for a logical sequence accept when current too great for appliance do **not** accept 'if there is too much current' do **not** accept voltage or electricity accept fuse blows / breaks accept circuit switched off this cannot score credit on its own	1 2
total			8

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q5

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	crust		1
(ii)	inner core is <u>solid</u> outer core is liquid	do **not** accept just rock inner core is denser / hotter than outer core gets **2** marks accept one is solid and one is liquid for **1** mark accept they are different densities for **1** mark wrong way round = **0** marks	1 1
(b)	seismograph		1
(c)	difficult to measure (slow) movement (1) of plates (1) dependent mark **or** difficult to measure friction / forces (1) between plates (1) dependent mark		1 1
(d)	geothermal		1
(e)(i)	5000		1
(ii)	2500		1
total			9

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

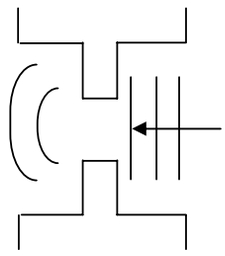
3462/3F Q6

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	60		1
(b)	$5\frac{1}{2}$ hours	must include unit	1
(c)	30		1
(d)	30 minutes or $\frac{1}{2}$ hour	must include unit	1
(e)	D **and** E least steep part of the graph	accept finish for E accept correct numbers from axes with units accept covers smallest distance in a set time accept only moves 5 km in $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours (accept anything between 5 and 6) ignore horse is tired	1 1
total			6

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

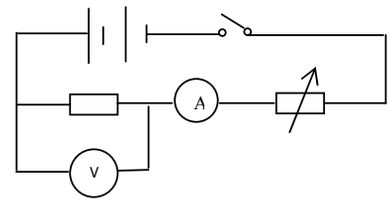
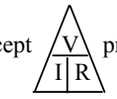
3462/3F Q7

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	any **one** from: • (doctors) to see inside a patients body **or** endoscope • telephone cables • optical fibre / fibre optic lamps **or** (artificial) Christmas trees • data transfer **or** internet connection	 accept keyhole surgery do **not** accept flex **or** wires for cable accept decorative / ornamental lighting accept any feasible practical suggestion for taking light to a difficult to access place do **not** accept lighting unqualified do **not** accept lamp unqualified do **not** accept communications unless clarified	1
(ii)	(incident) ray angle greater than critical angle total internal reflection occurs	either order accept (incident) ray greater than 42° accept TIR do **not** accept just description of TIR	1 1
(b)(i)	waves shown diffracting in the correct direction 	ignore wavelength	1
(ii)	diffraction	accept diffract / diffracted	1
total			5

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q8

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	all symbols correct	 accept push switch symbol switch may be open or closed any lines through symbols = **0** marks	1
	correct circuit drawn voltmeter must be across resistor only	polarity of cells not relevant provided they are joined correctly two cells are required in the diagram ignore the order of the components allow small gaps in circuit omission of any component = **0** marks	1
(b)(i)	potential difference = current × resistance	accept voltage or p.d. for potential difference accept $V = I \times R$ accept  provided subsequent use correct do **not** accept C for current	1
(ii)	2	 allow **1** mark for correct substitution wrong working loses both marks	2
(iii)	straight line drawn <u>through the origin</u> straight line passes through $I = 0.4, V =$ their (b)(ii) / 2 **and** 0.0	judge by eye this mark may be awarded if all points shown including these points are correct even if no line is drawn N.B. a curve scores **0** marks	1 1 dep
(c)	temperature <u>increases</u>	accept filament lamp / it gets <u>hotter</u> allow heat for temperature	1
total			8

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q9

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	gamma rays	accept gamma accept correct symbol	1
(ii)	infra red	accept IR	1
(b)	ultraviolet <u>absorbed</u> by ink (energy) given out as light	 accept glows / luminous accept for **both** marks the ink is fluorescent do **not** accept answers in terms of uv being reflected	1 1
(c)	any **two** from: • UV can damage / kill / ionise / alter (normal) cells • change DNA structure **or** mutate • (normal) cells may become cancerous	 do **not** accept attacks cells **or** burns skin accept may cause (skin) cancer accept abnormal cell multiplication	2
(d)(i)	microwaves **and** infra red	both answers needed in either order do **not** accept heat for IR	1
(ii)	0.9	allow **1** mark for the <u>correct</u> use of 1.8 (kW) $(1.8 \times \frac{1}{2}$ or $1.8 \times 30)$ i.e. adding the correct 2 power values	2
total			9

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

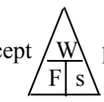
3462/3F Q10

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	accelerating	accept getting faster accept speed / velocity increasing	1
(ii)	acceleration increases	accept velocity / speed increases more rapidly do **not** accept velocity / speed increases	1
(b)(i)	$\text{acceleration} = \frac{\text{change in velocity}}{\text{time (taken)}}$	accept $a = \frac{v - u}{t}$ **or** $a = \frac{v_1 - v_2}{t}$ do **not** accept velocity for change in velocity do **not** accept change in speed do **not** accept $a = \frac{v}{t}$	1
(ii)	15	allow **1** mark for an answer of 900 **or** for correct use of 540 seconds	2
(iii)	velocity includes direction	accept velocity is a vector (quantity) accept converse answer	1
(c)	force of gravity (between shuttle and Earth) plus correct orbital speed (makes shuttle move in a curve)	accept gravitational pull if used correctly accept forward motion **or** constant speed for orbital speed accept it is travelling fast enough accept for **2** marks the force of gravity provides the centripetal force	1 1
(d)	black is a good emitter of radiation **or** to limit the temperature rise inside the shuttle	accept heat for radiation accept the tiles are good insulation do **not** accept black absorbs heat on its own do **not** accept tiles are heat proof	1
total			9

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q11

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	work (done) = force (applied) × distance (moved)	accept W = F × s or W = F × d accept  provided subsequent method is correct	1
(ii)	240 000 joules	allow **1** mark for correct substitution **or** correct use of 1200 (N) accept J do **not** accept j / Nm	2 1
(b)	800 (watts)	accept 0.8 kW accept their (a)(ii) ÷ 300 correctly evaluated for **2** marks allow **1** mark for correct substitution (a)(ii) ÷ 5 correctly evaluated for **1** mark	2
(c)(i)	any **one** from: • needs to raise the chair / lift • lifting more than one chair • energy transfer to the surroundings correctly qualified	 allow lifting more than 2 people implication of a heavier weight accept loss for transfer do **not** accept motor inefficient do **not** accept motor gets hot do **not** accept friction unless the location is specified as external to the motor	1
(ii)	electrical potential	accept electric **both** answers required for the mark	1
total			8

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q12

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	**Y** and **Z**		1
	they have the same number of protons **or** same atomic number	accept they have the same number of electrons **or** same number of protons **and** electrons allow only different in number of neutrons N.B. independent marks	1
(b)	**Quality of written communication**	for correct use of terms underlined in B **or** C Q ✓ Q X	1
	A – alpha particle passes straight through the empty space of the atom **or** it is a long way from the nucleus B – alpha particle deflected / repelled / repulsed by the (positive) nucleus C – alpha particle heading straight for the nucleus is deflected / repelled / repulsed backwards	describes 3 tracks correctly for **2** marks describes 2 or 1 track correctly for **1** mark do **not** accept hits the nucleus do **not** accept answers referring to refraction do **not** accept answers in terms of reflected backwards unless qualified in terms of repulsion mention of difference in charge on nucleus negates that track	max 2
total			5

Copyright © 2004 AQA and its licensors

Version 1.0: 0906

ASSESSMENT and QUALIFICATIONS ALLIANCE

General Certificate of Secondary Education

Physics 3451/F
Specification B

Mark Scheme

2006 examination - June series

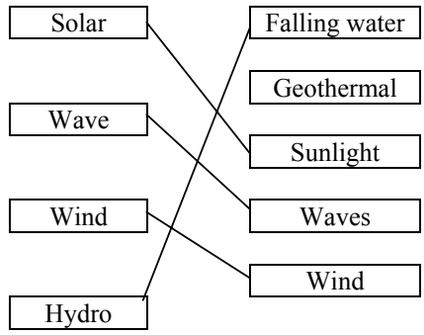
Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Copyright © 2006 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

Physics (Specification B)
Foundation Tier 3451/F

3451/F Q1

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	4 correct lines drawn  	**1** mark for each correct line if more than 4 lines are drawn mark incorrect ones first. Mark only 4 lines	4
(b)	4		1
(c)(i)	nuclear		1
(ii)	(natural) gas	do **not** accept natural	1
total			7

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q2

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	ultra violet		1
(ii)	kill the cells	accept destroys the cells accept makes cells cancerous accept damage cells accept harms cells accept changes DNA accept cause cells to mutate accept skin cells for cells accept cause cancer do **not** accept skin for cells do **not** accept burns the cells	1
(b)(i)	the sunbed uses an alternating current (a.c.) supply		1
(ii)	10.8	accept **1** mark for correct substitution of power in W or kW and time in hours or seconds	2
total			5

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q3

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	M		1
(ii)	K		1
(iii)	J		1
(iv)	O		1
(b)(i)	billions of years		1
(ii)	red giant	any answer in terms of explosion or supernova is **incorrect**	1
	contracts / shrinks to	incorrect reference to black hole negates **1** mark	1
	white dwarf		1
total			8

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q4

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	A and C	**both** answers must be correct in either order	1
(ii)	A and B	**both** answers must be correct in either order	1
(iii)	same number of protons plus neutrons **or** same number of nucleons	accept number of particles in nucleus the same do **not** accept they add up to 6 unless qualified	1
(b)(i)	any **two** from: • boron - 12 • carbon - 14 • oxygen - 15 • lead - 209	**both** required both name **and** number must be given	1
(ii)	any **two** from: • boron - 11 • carbon - 12 • oxygen - 16 • lead - 207	**both** required both name **and** number must be given	1
(c)	alpha		1
total			6

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q5

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	(good) insulator	accept does not conduct (electricity) accept does not conduct heat or electricity do **not** accept does not conduct heat outside is tough is insufficient	1
(b)	fuse		1
(c)	connect the green and yellow / earth wire swap the brown and blue wires round	accept wires must be connected to screws	1 1
total			4

3451/F Q6

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	fossils water	answers can be in either order	1 1
(b)	increased		1
(c)	radio telescope		1
total			4

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q7

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	electrical		1
	kinetic	accept movement	1
(ii)	heat	answers can be in either order	1
	sound		1
(b)(i)	360	accept **1** mark for correct substitution	2
(ii)	watt		1
(c)	the stairlift is not moving the stairlift is moving at constant speed	**both** answers are required for the mark	1
total			8

3451/F Q8

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	(up) further **or** (up) faster	any reference to downwards movement loses credit accept <u>with</u> more force accept motion would increase	1
(ii)	down	accept the opposite way accept drop	1
(b)(i)	direct current		1
(ii)	Z		1
total			4

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q9

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	level of radiation (detected) will not change	ignore reference to particles	1
	if thickness of aluminium changes	accept for **both** marks a specific example eg if the aluminium gets thicker the level of radiation detected stays the same. accept for **1** mark gamma will pass through aluminium	1
	QoWC for 2 points in a sensible sequence		1
(b)	S W T V	all in correct order accept **2** marks for 2 correct accept **1** mark for 1 correct	3
total			6

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q10

<table>
<tr><th>question</th><th>answers</th><th>extra information</th><th>mark</th></tr>
<tr><td>(a)</td><td>thermistor(s)
LDR(s)
switch(es)
LED(s)
buzzer(s)
motor(s)</td><td>1 mark each
or light dependent resistor(s)
or light emitting diode(s)</td><td>6</td></tr>
<tr><td>(b)(i)</td><td><table><tr><th>1st input</th><th>2nd input</th><th>Output</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table></td><td>all correct</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>(ii)</td><td><table><tr><th>Input</th><th>Output</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr></table></td><td>both correct</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>(iii)</td><td><table><tr><th>1st input</th><th>2nd input</th><th>Output</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr></table></td><td>all correct</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>(c)(i)</td><td></td><td>do not credit any attempt which could equally well be a poorly drawn attempt at the symbol for a cell</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>(ii)</td><td>charge

increases</td><td>accept ‘electrons’
accept ‘energy
or gets bigger/larger</td><td>1

1</td></tr>
<tr><td>total</td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td></tr>
</table>

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q11

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	A		1
(ii)	B		1
(iii)	mass is larger	credit if the response is clear by some other means e.g. it is ringed	1
	wire is shorter	credit if the response is clear by some other means e.g. it is ringed	1
(b)	moment		1
	distance		1
(c)(i)	1		1
(ii)	5		1
(iii)	any **two** from • remove slotted mass(es) • slide (slotted) masses / weights nearer pivot • slide forcemeter away from the pivot • slide rod to the left	 **or** ….. to the left **or** ….. to the right **or** …. so that the slotted masses side is shorter **or** …. so that the forcemeter side is longer	2
(d)	centre of the rectangle	accept *2*mm tolerance any direction	1
	centre of the circle	accept *2*mm tolerance any direction	1
	on centre line and 10mm above base	accept *2*mm tolerance any direction	1
total			13

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q12

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	0.05 (A)	ignore incorrect units if given accept 'the same' / 'the same as K' / 'the same as the other ammeter' do **not** accept 'same as the other meter'	1
(b)(i)	any **two** from: • two cells are joined + to +	answers in terms of current gain no marks accept one cell in the wrong way accept two cells are joined back-to-back accept two cells are joined – to – accept battery for cell do **not** accept answers in terms of all the cells or in terms of energy only	2
	• some of the cells potential difference is across the diode / ammeters / wires **or** the pd of the cells is shared by all components	accept voltage for pd do **not** accept using up pd	
	• the other components have a resistance	accept a named component / components / wire has a resistance	
	• cells not fully charged **or** cells partially run down	do **not** accept voltage of cells is less than 1.5 unless explained do **not** accept cells are not as powerful unless explained	
	• cells have an internal resistance		
(ii)	the diode has a (very) high resistance (in the reverse direction)		1
	a diode only conducts / allows current to flow in one direction	accept little / no current flows do **not** accept blocks / cuts flow	1

Continued

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q12

question	answers	extra information	mark
(c)	**QoWC** for the use of the word resistance	annotate Q✓ Q✗ accept resistant	1
	accept increase / change / decrease throughout question but a contradiction loses **one** mark with change as neutral		
	as the pd / current increases / changes	accept voltage for pd must be correctly linked to at least one of the following points accept	1
	the temperature of the filament increases / changes	lamp / bulb for filament accept filament becomes hotter	1
	increasing / changing the **resistance** of the lamp		1
		accept for **1** mark only the filament lamp does not obey Ohm's law	
total			9

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q13

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	0.5		1
	hertz	accept Hz but **not** HZ / hz / hZ accept (waves) per second **or** / sec **or** / s **or** s^{-1} **or** sec^{-1}	1
(b)	any **one** from: • any named part of the electromagnetic spectrum • S – waves / secondary waves • wave on a rope	 do **not** accept seismic waves / earthquake do **not** accept slinky unless clearly described	1
(c)	transverse – disturbance / vibration is perpendicular to the direction of energy transfer / wave travel	accept a correctly labelled diagram	1
	longitudinal – disturbance / vibration is parallel to the direction of energy transfer / wave travel	accept a correctly labelled diagram part explanation of the difference between transverse **and** longitudinal gains **1** mark	1
(d)(i)	TIR shown	needs to stay inside water jet ignore number of reflections **or** arrow heads lines straight by eye	1
(ii)	bigger than	any indication of correct answer	1
total			7

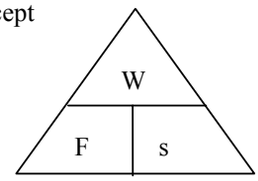
4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q14

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	W		1
	has only two states **or** is either on or off	accept discrete values only do **not** credit answer purely in terms of shape	1
(b)	any **one** from:		1
	• higher quality	accept clearer do **not** accept easier to read ignore faster accept <u>less</u> distortion **or** <u>less</u> weakening of signal strength do **not** accept no distortion / weakening on its own	
	• increased carrying capacity	accept more information can be sent **or** more channels	
	• errors can be rectified		
total			3

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q15

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	all points plotted accurately	accept **1** mark for 5 correct plots ± ½ small square on stopping distance	2
	line of best fit must be continuous	accept attempt at a reasonable curve does not need to go through 0 0 do **not** accept a straight line do **not** accept dot-to-dot	1
(ii)	4 to 6 (metres)	accept ecf from (a)(i) accept **1** mark for value taken correctly from graph at 25mph **or** correct method shown	2
(b)(i)	0.7 (s)	incorrect unit = 0 marks	1
(ii)	constant speed / velocity	accept (continued as) 30mph accept did not change / stayed the same accept no acceleration	1
(iii)	3.3(s)	penalise incorrect unit once only	1
(iv)	reaction time <u>increases</u> / is <u>longer</u> **or** thinking distance <u>increases</u>	do **not** accept reaction time slower **or** reactions are slower	1
	stopping distance / it <u>increases</u>	do **not** accept travels at constant speed for longer	1
(c)(i)	work done = force (applied) × distance (moved)	accept W = F × s or W = F × d accept  provided subsequent method is correct	1

Continued

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q15

question	answers	extra information	mark
(ii) **E**	2100	accept 2.1 kilo accept **1** mark for using 7000 N	2
(iii)	2100 (joules)	accept their (c)(ii)	1
total			14

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q16

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	refraction		1
(ii)	it changes speed **or** change in density	accept it speeds up do **not** accept it slows down do **not** accept air is more dense than glass	1
(b)(i)	sound / waves <u>diffract</u> through the gap (in the wall) **or** over the wall **or** because the gate is open	do **not** accept reflection this only scores if first marking point is given accept for **1** mark only sound / waves go through the gap and <u>spread out</u> **or** diagram showing wave fronts spreading out from open gates if diagram is labelled as diffraction both marks can be scored	1 1
(ii)	less diffraction	accept no diffraction accept gates <u>absorb</u> sound / noise / waves accept gates <u>reflect</u> sound / noise / waves do **not** accept rebounds / stops / blocks out	1
total			5

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q17

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	both rays brought to a focus at F on the right	do **not** have to be continued beyond F	1
	lines have been drawn **accurately** with a ruler	only credit if 1st mark credited do **not** credit if contradictory arrow(s) added	1
(b)	rays seem to come from a focus at G on the left and continued to the right of the lens	this mark is for the current idea of divergence	1
	lines have been drawn **accurately** with a ruler	only credit if 1st mark credited do **not** credit if contradictory arrow(s) added	1
(c)	…lens… …image… …object… …image… ...object… …lens…	lens as 1st and 6th words (1) image and object in the correct order 2nd and 3rd words (1) image and object in correct order 4th and 5th words (1)	max 3
(d)(i)	correct statement about real image real rays intersect / cross to form a real image **or** a real image can be formed on a screen **or** real image is (always) on the opposite side (of the lens) **or** real image is (always) upside down (to the object)	may be credited from a correct diagram	1
	correct statement about virtual / imaginary image virtual / imaginary rays intersect / cross to form a virtual image **or** a virtual / imaginary image cannot **or** virtual / imaginary image is (always) on the same side (of the lens) **or** virtual / imaginary image is (always) same way up (as the object)	may be credited from a correct diagram	1

Continued

4.1.1.4 Power

3451/F Q17

question	answers	extra information	mark
(ii)	**either** image needs to fall on / affect the film **or** image needs to fall on / affect the light sensors / charged coupled devices (CCDs) (in a digital camera / mobile phone) **or** image needs to cause a chemical reaction (in / on the film)		1
total			10

3451/F Q18

<table>
<tr><th>question</th><th>answers</th><th>extra information</th><th>mark</th></tr>
<tr><td>(a)</td><td>AND (gate)

OR (gate)

NOT (gate)

LED or light emitting diode</td><td>accept ‘and’

accept ‘or’

accept ‘not’ or invert gate

accept ‘led’</td><td>1

1

1

1</td></tr>
<tr><td>(b)(i)</td><td>NOT (gate) and AND (gate)</td><td>both in either order or ‘(the) gates’

any additions lose the mark</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>(ii)</td><td><table><tr><th>Switch for fire</th><th>Tilt switch</th><th>Signal to relay</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>…0…</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>…0…</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>…1…</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>…0…</td></tr></table></td><td>all correct

allow off or no
off no
on yes
off no</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>(iii)</td><td>(relay) acts as / is a switch

either
small current from the electronic / control circuit / system (1)

large current through the output / (electric) fire (1)

or

full current through electronic control system (1)

may damage components / lead to overheating / electric shock (1)

QoWC for correct use of the scientific term ‘current’</td><td>accept implication that it works as a switch e.g. ‘turns on fire’

or ‘small current through the coil (of the relay)’

do not accept small current is turned into a large current

annotate Q✓ Q×

if answer in terms of voltage isolation / voltage/ p.d. accept QoWC mark for correct use</td><td>1

1

1

1</td></tr>
<tr><td>total</td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td></tr>
</table>

Version 1.0: 0906

ASSESSMENT and QUALIFICATIONS ALLIANCE

General Certificate of Secondary Education

Science: Double Award 3462/3F
Specification B

Mark Scheme

2006 examination - June series

Mark schemes are prepared by the Principal Examiner and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation meeting attended by all examiners and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation meeting ensures that the mark scheme covers the candidates' responses to questions and that every examiner understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for the standardisation meeting each examiner analyses a number of candidates' scripts: alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed at the meeting and legislated for. If, after this meeting, examiners encounter unusual answers which have not been discussed at the meeting they are required to refer these to the Principal Examiner.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of candidates' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

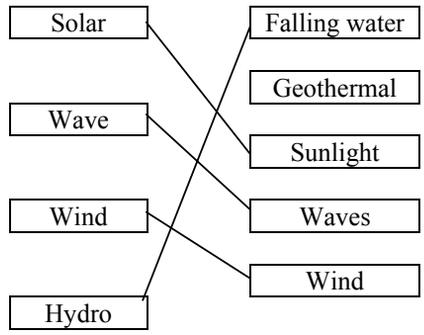
Copyright © 2006 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

4.1.1.4 Power

Science: Double Award (Co-ordinated) – AQA GCSE Mark Scheme, 2006 June series

Double Award (Co-ordinated)
Foundation Tier 3462/3F

3462/3F Q1

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	4 correct lines drawn  	**1** mark for each correct line if more than 4 lines are drawn mark incorrect ones first. Mark only 4 lines	4
(b)	4		1
(c)(i)	nuclear		1
(ii)	(natural) gas	do **not** accept natural	1
total			7

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q2

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	ultra violet		1
(ii)	kill the cells	accept destroys the cells accept makes cells cancerous accept damage cells accept harms cells accept changes DNA accept cause cells to mutate accept skin cells for cells accept cause cancer do **not** accept skin for cells do **not** accept burns the cells	1
(b)(i)	the sunbed uses an alternating current (a.c.) supply		1
(ii)	10.8	accept **1** mark for correct substitution of power in W or kW and time in hours or seconds	2
total			5

4.1.1.4 Power

Science: Double Award (Co-ordinated) – AQA GCSE Mark Scheme, 2006 June series

3462/3F Q3

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	M		1
(ii)	K		1
(iii)	J		1
(iv)	O		1
(b)(i)	billions of years		1
(ii)	red giant	any answer in terms of explosion or supernova is **incorrect**	1
	contracts / shrinks to	incorrect reference to black hole negates **1** mark	1
	white dwarf		1
total			8

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q4

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	A and C	**both** answers must be correct in either order	1
(ii)	A and B	**both** answers must be correct in either order	1
(iii)	same number of protons plus neutrons **or** same number of nucleons	accept number of particles in nucleus the same do **not** accept they add up to 6 unless qualified	1
(b)(i)	any **two** from: • boron - 12 • carbon - 14 • oxygen - 15 • lead - 209	**both** required both name **and** number must be given	1
(ii)	any **two** from: • boron - 11 • carbon - 12 • oxygen - 16 • lead - 207	**both** required both name **and** number must be given	1
(c)	alpha		1
total			6

Science: Double Award (Co-ordinated) – AQA GCSE Mark Scheme, 2006 June series

3462/3F Q5

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	(good) insulator	accept does not conduct (electricity) accept does not conduct heat or electricity do **not** accept does not conduct heat outside is tough is insufficient	1
(b)	fuse		1
(c)	connect the green and yellow / earth wire	accept wires must be connected to screws	1
	swap the brown and blue wires round		1
total			4

3462/3F Q6

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	fossils	answers can be in either order	1
	water		1
(b)	increased		1
(c)	radio telescope		1
total			4

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q7

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	electrical		1
	kinetic	accept movement	1
(ii)	heat	answers can be in either order	1
	sound		1
(b)(i)	360	accept **1** mark for correct substitution	2
(ii)	watt		1
(c)	the stairlift is not moving the stairlift is moving at constant speed	**both** answers are required for the mark	1
total			8

3462/3F Q8

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	(up) further **or** (up) faster	any reference to downwards movement loses credit accept <u>with</u> more force accept motion would increase	1
(ii)	down	accept the opposite way accept drop	1
(b)(i)	direct current		1
(ii)	Z		1
total			4

4.1.1.4 Power

Science: Double Award (Co-ordinated) – AQA GCSE Mark Scheme, 2006 June series

3462/3F Q9

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	level of radiation (detected) will not change	ignore reference to particles	1
	if thickness of aluminium changes	accept for **both** marks a specific example eg if the aluminium gets thicker the level of radiation detected stays the same. accept for **1** mark gamma will pass through aluminium	1
	QoWC for 2 points in a sensible sequence		1
(b)	S W T V	all in correct order accept **2** marks for 2 correct accept **1** mark for 1 correct	3
total			6

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q10

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	0.05 (A)	ignore incorrect units if given accept 'the same' / 'the same as K' / 'the same as the other ammeter' do **not** accept 'same as the other meter'	1
(b)(i)	any **two** from: • two cells are joined + to +	answers in terms of current gain no marks accept one cell in the wrong way accept two cells are joined back-to-back accept two cells are joined – to – accept battery for cell do **not** accept answers in terms of all the cells or in terms of energy only	2
	• some of the cells potential difference is across the diode / ammeters / wires **or** the pd of the cells is shared by all components	accept voltage for pd do **not** accept using up pd	
	• the other components have a resistance	accept a named component / components / wire has a resistance	
	• cells not fully charged **or** cells partially run down	do **not** accept voltage of cells is less than 1.5 unless explained do **not** accept cells are not as powerful unless explained	
	• cells have an internal resistance		
(ii)	the diode has a (very) high resistance (in the reverse direction)		1
	a diode only conducts / allows current to flow in one direction	accept little / no current flows do **not** accept blocks / cuts flow	1

Continued

4.1.1.4 Power

Science: Double Award (Co-ordinated) – AQA GCSE Mark Scheme, 2006 June series

3462/3F Q10

question	answers	extra information	mark
(c)	**QoWC** for the use of the word resistance	annotate Q✓ Q✗ accept resistant	1
	accept increase / change / decrease throughout question but a contradiction loses **one** mark with change as neutral		
	as the pd / current increases / changes	accept voltage for pd must be correctly linked to at least one of the following points accept	1
	the temperature of the filament increases / changes	lamp / bulb for filament accept filament becomes hotter	1
	increasing / changing the **resistance** of the lamp	accept for **1** mark only the filament lamp does not obey Ohm's law	1
total			9

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q11

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	0.5		1
	hertz	accept Hz but **not** HZ / hz / hZ accept (waves) per second **or** / sec **or** / s **or** s^{-1} **or** sec^{-1}	1
(b)	any **one** from: • any named part of the electromagnetic spectrum • S – waves / secondary waves • wave on a rope	 do **not** accept seismic waves / earthquake do **not** accept slinky unless clearly described	1
(c)	transverse – disturbance / vibration is perpendicular to the direction of energy transfer / wave travel	accept a correctly labelled diagram	1
	longitudinal – disturbance / vibration is parallel to the direction of energy transfer / wave travel	accept a correctly labelled diagram part explanation of the difference between transverse **and** longitudinal gains **1** mark	1
(d)(i)	TIR shown	needs to stay inside water jet ignore number of reflections **or** arrow heads lines straight by eye	1
(ii)	bigger than	any indication of correct answer	1
total			7

4.1.1.4 Power

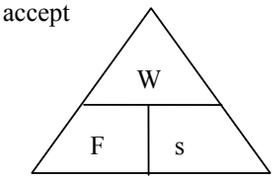
Science: Double Award (Co-ordinated) – AQA GCSE Mark Scheme, 2006 June series

3462/3F Q12

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)	W		1
	has only two states **or** is either on or off	accept discrete values only do **not** credit answer purely in terms of shape	1
(b)	any **one** from:		1
	• higher quality	accept clearer do **not** accept easier to read ignore faster accept <u>less</u> distortion **or** <u>less</u> weakening of signal strength do **not** accept no distortion / weakening on its own	
	• increased carrying capacity	accept more information can be sent **or** more channels	
	• errors can be rectified		
total			3

4.1.1.4 Power

3462/3F Q13

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	all points plotted accurately	accept **1** mark for 5 correct plots ± ½ small square on stopping distance	2
	line of best fit must be continuous	accept attempt at a reasonable curve does not need to go through 0 0 do **not** accept a straight line do **not** accept dot-to-dot	1
(ii)	4 to 6 (metres)	accept ecf from (a)(i) accept **1** mark for value taken correctly from graph at 25mph **or** correct method shown	2
(b)(i)	0.7 (s)	incorrect unit = 0 marks	1
(ii)	constant speed / velocity	accept (continued as) 30mph accept did not change / stayed the same accept no acceleration	1
(iii)	3.3(s)	penalise incorrect unit once only	1
(iv)	reaction time <u>increases</u> / is <u>longer</u> **or** thinking distance <u>increases</u>	do **not** accept reaction time slower **or** reactions are slower	1
	stopping distance / it <u>increases</u>	do **not** accept travels at constant speed for longer	1
(c)(i)	work done = force (applied) × distance (moved)	accept W = F × s or W = F × d accept  provided subsequent method is correct	1
(ii)	2100	accept 2.1 kilo accept **1** mark for using 7000 N	2
(iii)	2100 (joules)	accept their (c)(ii)	1
total			14

4.1.1.4 Power

Science: Double Award (Co-ordinated) – AQA GCSE Mark Scheme, 2006 June series

3462/3F Q14

question	answers	extra information	mark
(a)(i)	refraction		1
(ii)	it changes speed **or** change in density	accept it speeds up do **not** accept it slows down do **not** accept air is more dense than glass	1
(b)(i)	sound / waves <u>diffract</u> through the gap (in the wall) **or** over the wall **or** because the gate is open	do **not** accept reflection this only scores if first marking point is given accept for **1** mark only sound / waves go through the gap and <u>spread out</u> **or** diagram showing wave fronts spreading out from open gates if diagram is labelled as diffraction both marks can be scored	1 1
(ii)	less diffraction	accept no diffraction accept gates <u>absorb</u> sound / noise / waves accept gates <u>reflect</u> sound / noise / waves do **not** accept rebounds / stops / blocks out	1
total			5

4.1.1.4 Power

AQA

GCSE

Science A / Physics

PH1HP

Mark scheme

4405/4403
June 2015

Version/Stage: 1.0 Final

4.1.1.4 Power

Mark schemes are prepared by the Lead Assessment Writer and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all associates participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the students' responses to questions and that every associate understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each associate analyses a number of students' scripts. Alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, associates encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Lead Assessment Writer.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of students' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this mark scheme are available from aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2015 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.
AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered schools/colleges for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to schools/colleges to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

Mark Scheme

Information to Examiners

1. General

The mark scheme for each question shows:

- the marks available for each part of the question
- the total marks available for the question
- the typical answer or answers which are expected
- extra information to help the Examiner make his or her judgement and help to delineate what is acceptable or not worthy of credit or, in discursive answers, to give an overview of the area in which a mark or marks may be awarded
- the Assessment Objectives and specification content that each question is intended to cover.

The extra information is aligned to the appropriate answer in the left-hand part of the mark scheme and should only be applied to that item in the mark scheme.

At the beginning of a part of a question a reminder may be given, for example: where consequential marking needs to be considered in a calculation; or the answer may be on the diagram or at a different place on the script.

In general the right-hand side of the mark scheme is there to provide those extra details which confuse the main part of the mark scheme yet may be helpful in ensuring that marking is straightforward and consistent.

2. Emboldening

2.1 In a list of acceptable answers where more than one mark is available 'any **two** from' is used, with the number of marks emboldened. Each of the following bullet points is a potential mark.

2.2 A bold **and** is used to indicate that both parts of the answer are required to award the mark.

2.3 Alternative answers acceptable for a mark are indicated by the use of **or**. Different terms in the mark scheme are shown by a / ; eg allow smooth / free movement.

2.4 Any wording that is underlined is essential for the marking point to be awarded.

3. Marking points

3.1 Marking of lists

This applies to questions requiring a set number of responses, but for which students have provided extra responses. The general principle to be followed in such a situation is that 'right + wrong = wrong'.

Each error / contradiction negates each correct response. So, if the number of errors / contradictions equals or exceeds the number of marks available for the question, no marks can be awarded.

However, responses considered to be neutral (indicated as * in example 1) are not penalised.

Example 1: What is the pH of an acidic solution? (1 mark)

Student	Response	Marks awarded
1	green, 5	0
2	red*, 5	1
3	red*, 8	0

Example 2: Name two planets in the solar system. (2 marks)

Student	Response	Marks awarded
1	Neptune, Mars, Moon	1
2	Neptune, Sun, Mars, Moon	0

3.1 Use of chemical symbols / formulae

If a student writes a chemical symbol / formula instead of a required chemical name, full credit can be given if the symbol / formula is correct and if, in the context of the question, such action is appropriate.

3.2 Marking procedure for calculations

Full marks can be given for a correct numerical answer, without any working shown.

However, if the answer is incorrect, mark(s) can be gained by correct substitution / working and this is shown in the 'extra information' column or by each stage of a longer calculation.

3.3 Interpretation of 'it'

Answers using the word 'it' should be given credit only if it is clear that the 'it' refers to the correct subject.

3.4 Errors carried forward

Any error in the answers to a structured question should be penalised once only.

Papers should be constructed in such a way that the number of times errors can be carried forward is kept to a minimum. Allowances for errors carried forward are most likely to be restricted to calculation questions and should be shown by the abbreviation e.c.f. in the marking scheme.

3.5 Phonetic spelling

The phonetic spelling of correct scientific terminology should be credited **unless** there is a possible confusion with another technical term.

3.6 Brackets

(.....) are used to indicate information which is not essential for the mark to be awarded but is included to help the examiner identify the sense of the answer required.

3.2 Ignore / Insufficient / Do not allow

Ignore of insufficient is used when the information given is irrelevant to the question or not enough to gain the marking point. Any further correct amplification could gain the marking point.

Do **not** allow means that this is a wrong answer which, even if the correct answer is given, will still mean that the mark is not awarded.

4. Quality of Communication and levels marking

In Question **2a** students are required to produce extended written material in English, and will be assessed on the quality of their communication as well as the standard of the scientific response.

Students will be required to:
- use good English
- organise information clearly
- use specialist vocabulary where appropriate.

The following general criteria should be used to assign marks to a level:

Level 1: basic
- Knowledge of basic information
- Simple understanding
- The answer is poorly organised, with almost no specialist terms and their use demonstrating a general lack of understanding of their meaning, little or no detail
- The spelling, punctuation and grammar are very weak.

Level 2: clear
- Knowledge of accurate information
- Clear understanding
- The answer has some structure and organisation, use of specialist terms has been attempted but not always accurately, some detail is given
- There is reasonable accuracy in spelling, punctuation and grammar, although there may still be some errors.

Level 3: detailed
- Knowledge of accurate information appropriately contextualised
- Detailed understanding, supported by relevant evidence and examples
- Answer is coherent and in an organised, logical sequence, containing a wide range of appropriate or relevant specialist terms used accurately.
- The answer shows almost faultless spelling, punctuation and grammar

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP – JUNE 2015

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.
1(a)	chemical kinetic sound	correct order only	1 1 1	AO1 P1.2.1a
1(b)	37.5% or 0.375	an answer rounded to 0.38 or 38% scores both marks an answer of 0.375 with a unit gains **1** mark an answer of 0.375% gains **1** mark an answer of 37.5 with or without a unit gains **1** mark allow **1** mark for an answer 3/8 3/8 with a unit scores 0	2	AO2 P1.2.1d
Total			**5**	

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP – JUNE 2015

<table>
<tr><th>Question</th><th>Answers</th><th>Extra information</th><th>Mark</th><th>AO / Spec. Ref.</th><th>ID</th></tr>
<tr><td>2 (a)</td><td colspan="2">Marks awarded for this answer will be determined by the Quality of Written Communication (QWC) as well as the standard of the scientific response. Examiners should also refer to the information on page 4 and apply a ‘best-fit’ approach to the marking.</td><td>6</td><td>AO2
AO3
P1.2
HSW</td><td>E</td></tr>
<tr><td>0 marks</td><td>Level 1 (1-2 marks)</td><td>Level 2 (3-4 marks)</td><td colspan="3">Level 3 (5-6 marks)</td></tr>
<tr><td>No relevant information</td><td>There is a relevant statement about an energy saving method</td><td>There is at least one clear comparison of energy saving methods and their cost effectiveness with an appropriate calculation</td><td colspan="3">There is a comparison of energy saving methods and their cost effectiveness with appropriate calculations. Comparison to include further detail.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">examples of physics points made in the response
examples of relevant statements
• energy efficient boiler saves the most (energy / money) per year
• loft insulation costs the least to install
• double-glazing costs the most to install
examples of statements that include cost effectiveness
• loft insulation is the most cost effective in the long term
• double-glazing is the least cost effective
• loft insulation has the shortest payback time
• double-glazing has the longest payback time
• payback time calculated for any method
examples of further detail
• for cost effectiveness install in the following order: loft, cavity wall, boiler, double-glazing
• for reducing energy use install in the following order: boiler, loft, cavity wall, double glazing
• don’t install double-glazing for insulation purposes
• double-glazing won’t pay for itself in your lifetime
• justified choice of best / worst method</td><td colspan="3">extra information
payback times:
energy efficient boiler: 6.25 years
loft insulation: 2 years
double glazing: 100 years
cavity wall insulation: 2.86 years</td></tr>
</table>

Question 2 continued . . .

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.
2(b)(i)	how effective a material is as an insulator	accept 'heat' for energy accept how effective a material is at keeping energy in accept the lower the U-value the better the insulator accept the lower the U-value the lower the rate of energy transfer	1	AO1 P1.1.4a
2(b)(ii)	(the U-value) decreases		1	AO1 P1.1.4b
Total			**8**	

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP – JUNE 2015

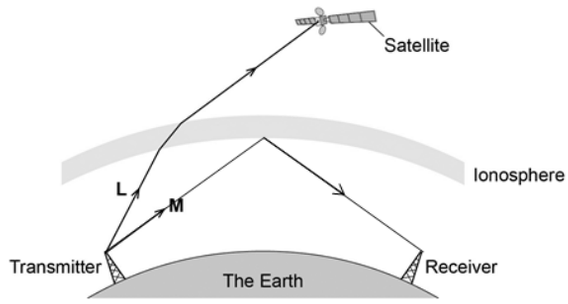
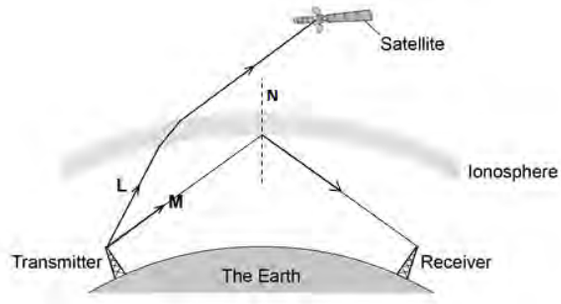
Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.
3(a)(i)	0.5 °C		1	AO3 P1.1
3(a)(ii)	data is continuous **or** both variables are continuous **or** independent variable is continuous **or** time is continuous	accept results / measurements for data accept data is not categoric one variable is continuous is insufficient air temperature is continuous is insufficient	1	AO3 P1.1
3(b)(i)	20.5 (°C)		1	AO2 P1.1
3(b)(ii)	60 (minutes)	accept 1 hour	1	AO2 P1.1
3(c)(i)	so a comparison can be made **or** outside temperature is a control variable	accept: (outside) temperature would affect energy required (to maintain temperature of the house) **or** (outside) temperature would affect internal temperature (of the house) **or** heat loss will be faster on a cold day outside temperature will affect the results is insufficient fair test is insufficient	1	AO3 P1.1

Question 3 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP – JUNE 2015

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.
3(c)(ii)	the cost is equal to the number of kWh x the cost per kWh calculation 0.8 / 8.0 = 0.1 or 10%	accept (heating) bill depends on (number of) kWh used accept energy for kWh allow 7.2 / 8.0 = 0.9 or 90%	1 1	AO3 AO2 P1.1
3(c)(iii)	heating is on for more / less time (than anticipated) because some days it is cooler / warmer (than anticipated)	 accept other sensible suggestions an answer giving two sensible situations gains **2** marks possible examples: • some houses have different amounts of insulation • there are different styles of house temperature (inside / outside) is always changing is insufficient	1 1	AO3 P1.1
Total			**9**	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.
4(a)(i)	microwave		1	AO1 P1.5.1k
4(a)(ii)	refraction		1	AO1 P1.5.1g
4(b)(i)	wave M continues as a straight line to the ionosphere and shown reflected correctly reflected wave shown as a straight line reaching the top of the receiver  	accept reflection at or within the ionosphere if more than 2 rays shown 1 mark maximum ignore arrows	1 1	AO2 P1.5.2b
4(b)(ii)	normal drawn at point where their **M** meets the ionosphere  		1	AO1 P1.5.2a

Question 4 continues on the next page. . .

Question 4 continued…

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.
4(c)	any **two** from: • transverse • same speed (through air) • can be reflected • can be refracted • can be diffracted • can be absorbed • transfer energy • can travel through a vacuum • can be polarised • show interference	accept speed of light **or** 3×10^8 m/s an answer travel at the same speed though a vacuum scores **2** marks travel in straight lines is insufficient	2	AO1 P1.5.1a,bc, d,g
Total			**7**	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.
5(a)(i)	infrared (radiation)	accept IR (radiation)	1	AO1 P1.1.1b
5(a)(ii)	(heated) water turns to steam steam turns a turbine turbine turns a generator	ignore reference to fossil fuels do **not** accept water evaporates to steam accept turbine connected to a generator	1 1 1	AO1 P1.4.1a
5(b)(i)	(so the molten salts) can store large amounts of energy	accept there is a small temperature change for a large energy transfer accept heat for energy	1	AO2 P1.1.4d
5(b)(ii)	16 (hours)	an answer that rounds to 16 gains **2** marks eg 15.71 allow **1** mark for a correct substitution ie 2 200 000 = 140 000 x t	3	AO2 AO1 P1.3.1c
5(b)(iii)	the number of daylight hours varies the (mean) power (received from the Sun per square metre) varies	less sunlight is insufficient accept an answer in terms of maximum possible electrical output only possible during Summer for **1** mark	1 1	AO2 AO3 P1.4

Question 5 continues on the next page . . .

Question 5 continued . . .

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.
5(c)(i)	non-renewable power stations have higher Capacity Factors than renewable power stations		1	AO1 AO3 P1.4
	fuel (for non-renewable power stations) is always available	reference to non-renewable power stations operating all the time is insufficient non-renewable energy sources are reliable is insufficient	1	
	(most) renewable energy sources are unpredictable / unreliable	accept (most) renewable energy sources depend on the weather	1	
5(c)(ii)	the (proportion of) time that solar storage power stations can generate electricity is greater (than for other renewable energy sources)		1	AO1 P1.4
Total			**14**	

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP – JUNE 2015

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO/Spec ref.
6(a)	Doppler (effect)		1	AO1 P1.5.4a
6(b)	(reflected microwaves) wavelength decreased (reflected microwaves) frequency increased (reflected microwaves) have same speed		1 1 1	AO1 P1.5.4a P1.5.1d
Total			4	

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP – JUNE 2015

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. ref.
7(a)	4200	allow **2** marks for correct substitution ie 6930 = 0.330 x c x 5.0 answers of 1050 **or** 840 **or** correctly calculated answer from correct substitution of incorrect temperature change **or** identification of temperature change ie 5 ˚C gain **1** mark	3	AO2 AO1 P1.1.4d
	J/kg˚C	accept J/kg K	1	
7(b)	(in a metal) free electrons	to gain full credit the answer must be in terms of free electrons	1	AO1 P1.1.3a
	gain kinetic energy	accept move faster	1	
	(free electrons) transfer energy to other electrons / ions / atoms	do **not** accept particles	1	
	by collision		1	
		allow a maximum of **2** marks for answers in terms of atoms / ions / particles • gaining kinetic energy or vibrating faster / more • transferring energy by collisions		
7(c)	(air) particles spread out		1	AO1 P1.1.3a
	(which causes the) air to become less dense / expand	do **not** accept particles become less dense	1	
	(so the) warm air rises	do **not** accept heat rises particles rise is insufficient	1	
7(d)	large surface area	ignore references to type of metal or external conditions	1	AO1 P1.1.3c
	black / dark (colour)		1	
Total			**13**	

4.1.1.4 Power

AQA

GCSE

Science A / Physics

PH1HP

Mark scheme

4405/4403
June 2016

Version 1.0: Final Mark Scheme

4.1.1.4 Power

Mark schemes are prepared by the Lead Assessment Writer and considered, together with the relevant questions, by a panel of subject teachers. This mark scheme includes any amendments made at the standardisation events which all associates participate in and is the scheme which was used by them in this examination. The standardisation process ensures that the mark scheme covers the students' responses to questions and that every associate understands and applies it in the same correct way. As preparation for standardisation each associate analyses a number of students' scripts. Alternative answers not already covered by the mark scheme are discussed and legislated for. If, after the standardisation process, associates encounter unusual answers which have not been raised they are required to refer these to the Lead Assessment Writer.

It must be stressed that a mark scheme is a working document, in many cases further developed and expanded on the basis of students' reactions to a particular paper. Assumptions about future mark schemes on the basis of one year's document should be avoided; whilst the guiding principles of assessment remain constant, details will change, depending on the content of a particular examination paper.

Further copies of this mark scheme are available from aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2016 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.
AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered schools/colleges for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to schools/colleges to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

PMT

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP– JUNE 2016

Mark Scheme

Information to Examiners

1. General

The mark scheme for each question shows:

- the marks available for each part of the question
- the total marks available for the question
- the typical answer or answers which are expected
- extra information to help the Examiner make his or her judgement and help to delineate what is acceptable or not worthy of credit or, in discursive answers, to give an overview of the area in which a mark or marks may be awarded
- the Assessment Objectives and specification content that each question is intended to cover.

The extra information is aligned to the appropriate answer in the left-hand part of the mark scheme and should only be applied to that item in the mark scheme.

At the beginning of a part of a question a reminder may be given, for example: where consequential marking needs to be considered in a calculation; or the answer may be on the diagram or at a different place on the script.

In general the right-hand side of the mark scheme is there to provide those extra details which confuse the main part of the mark scheme yet may be helpful in ensuring that marking is straightforward and consistent.

2. Emboldening

2.1 In a list of acceptable answers where more than one mark is available 'any **two** from' is used, with the number of marks emboldened. Each of the following bullet points is a potential mark.

2.2 A bold **and** is used to indicate that both parts of the answer are required to award the mark.

2.3 Alternative answers acceptable for a mark are indicated by the use of **or**. Different terms in the mark scheme are shown by a / ; eg allow smooth / free movement.

2.4 Any wording that is underlined is essential for the marking point to be awarded.

3. Marking points

3.1 Marking of lists

This applies to questions requiring a set number of responses, but for which students have provided extra responses. The general principle to be followed in such a situation is that 'right + wrong = wrong'.

Each error / contradiction negates each correct response. So, if the number of errors / contradictions equals or exceeds the number of marks available for the question, no marks can be awarded.

However, responses considered to be neutral (indicated as * in example 1) are not penalised.

Example 1: What is the pH of an acidic solution? (1 mark)

Student	Response	Marks awarded
1	green, 5	0
2	red*, 5	1
3	red*, 8	0

Example 2: Name two planets in the solar system. (2 marks)

Student	Response	Marks awarded
1	Neptune, Mars, Moon	1
2	Neptune, Sun, Mars, Moon	0

3.2 Use of chemical symbols / formulae

If a student writes a chemical symbol / formula instead of a required chemical name, full credit can be given if the symbol / formula is correct and if, in the context of the question, such action is appropriate.

3.3 Marking procedure for calculations

Full marks can be given for a correct numerical answer, without any working shown.

However, if the answer is incorrect, mark(s) can be gained by correct substitution / working and this is shown in the 'extra information' column or by each stage of a longer calculation.

3.4 Interpretation of 'it'

Answers using the word 'it' should be given credit only if it is clear that the 'it' refers to the correct subject.

3.5 Errors carried forward

Any error in the answers to a structured question should be penalised once only.

Papers should be constructed in such a way that the number of times errors can be carried forward is kept to a minimum. Allowances for errors carried forward are most likely to be restricted to calculation questions and should be shown by the abbreviation e.c.f. in the marking scheme.

3.6 Phonetic spelling

The phonetic spelling of correct scientific terminology should be credited **unless** there is a possible confusion with another technical term.

3.7 Brackets

(.....) are used to indicate information which is not essential for the mark to be awarded but is included to help the examiner identify the sense of the answer required.

3.8 Accept / allow

Accept is used to indicate an equivalent answer to that given on the left-hand side of the mark scheme. Allow is used to denote lower-level responses that just gain credit.

3.9 Ignore / Insufficient / Do not allow

Ignore of insufficient is used when the information given is irrelevant to the question or not enough to gain the marking point. Any further correct amplification could gain the marking point.

Do **not** allow means that this is a wrong answer which, even if the correct answer is given, will still mean that the mark is not awarded.

4. Quality of Communication and levels marking

In Question **2(b)** students are required to produce extended written material in English, and will be assessed on the quality of their communication as well as the standard of the scientific response.

Students will be required to:
- use good English
- organise information clearly
- use specialist vocabulary where appropriate.

The following general criteria should be used to assign marks to a level:

Level 1: basic
- Knowledge of basic information
- Simple understanding
- The answer is poorly organised, with almost no specialist terms and their use demonstrating a general lack of understanding of their meaning, little or no detail
- The spelling, punctuation and grammar are very weak.

Level 2: clear
- Knowledge of accurate information
- Clear understanding
- The answer has some structure and organisation, use of specialist terms has been attempted but not always accurately, some detail is given
- There is reasonable accuracy in spelling, punctuation and grammar, although there may still be some errors.

Level 3: detailed
- Knowledge of accurate information appropriately contextualised
- Detailed understanding, supported by relevant evidence and examples
- Answer is coherent and in an organised, logical sequence, containing a wide range of appropriate or relevant specialist terms used accurately.
- The answer shows almost faultless spelling, punctuation and grammar.

4.1.1.4 Power

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
1(a)	frequency		1	AO1 1.5.3b
1(b)	echo(es)		1	AO1 1.5.3c
1(c)	spreading (out) equal to	changing direction is insufficient moving apart is insufficient bending is insufficient accept: similar to same (order of magnitude) as slightly smaller than slightly larger than	1 1	AO1 1.5.1g
1(d)	340 (m/s)	allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie 25 000 x 0.0136 provided no subsequent step **or** allow **1** mark for a correct calculation showing an incorrect value from conversion to hertz x 0.0136 an answer of 0.34 gains **1** mark	2	AO2 1.5.1j
1(e)	(a wave where the) oscillations are parallel to the direction of energy transfer causing (areas of) compression and rarefaction	both marking points may appear as labels on a diagram accept vibrations for oscillations accept in same direction as for parallel to allow direction of wave (motion) for direction of energy transfer accept correct description in terms of particles mechanical wave is insufficient needs a medium to travel through is insufficient	 1 1	AO1 1.5.1b
Total			**8**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
2(a)	any **one** from: • high cost of installing overhead power lines or underground cables or pylons • high cost as (very) long cables needed • amount of electricity required is too low	allow not enough (surplus) electricity would be generated	1	AO1 1.4.1e

Question 2 continues on the next page . . .

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
2(b)	Marks awarded for this answer will be determined by the Quality of Written Communication (QWC) as well as the standard of the scientific response. Examiners should also refer to the information on page 5 and apply a 'best-fit' approach to the marking.		6	3 AO1 2 AO2 1 AO3 1.4.1b

0 marks	Level 1 (1-2 marks)	Level 2 (3-4 marks)	Level 3 (5-6 marks)
No relevant information	at least **one** advantage **or one** disadvantage of either method	at least **one** advantage **and one** disadvantage is stated for **one** method **and** a different advantage **or** disadvantage is stated for the other method	clear comparison of advantages **and** disadvantages of **each** method

examples of physics points made in the response	extra information
Advantages of both methods:	
• both renewable sources of energy	
• both have no fuel (cost)	accept carbon neutral
• both have very small (allow 'no') running costs	accept no greenhouse gases
• no carbon dioxide produced	accept doesn't contribute to global warming
Advantages of wind:	
• higher average power output	produces more energy is insufficient
Advantages of hydroelectric:	
• constant / reliable power (output)	
• lower (installation) cost	
Disadvantages of wind:	
• higher (installation) cost	
• variable / unreliable power output	
• (may) kill birds / bats	
Disadvantages of hydroelectric:	
• lower power output	
• (may) kill fish or (may) damage habitats	
• more difficult to set up (within river)	
Disadvantages of both methods	
• (may be) noisy	
• visual pollution	ignore payback time unless no other relevant points made ignore time to build for both

Total			7

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP– JUNE 2016

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
3(a)	a proportion / percentage of the energy is wasted	allow heat for energy allow some energy is wasted	1	AO2 1.2.1b 1.2.1c
	(wasted) energy is transferred to surroundings **or** energy is needed to heat pan (before food is heated)		1	
3(b)	(fins have a) large(r) surface area	accept fins increase the surface area	1	AO1 1.1.1c 1.1.1e 1.1.3c
	(black metal surface is a) good / better absorber of infrared radiation	allow 'heat' or 'energy' for infrared radiation ignore good emitter of infrared radiation not a good reflector is insufficient	1	
3(c)	the higher the temperature (of the saucepan) the greater the rate at which infrared radiation is emitted	accept converse answer allow the higher the temperature the more infrared radiation is emitted allow there is a positive correlation	1	AO2 1.1.1b
Total			**5**	

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP– JUNE 2016

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
4(a)(i)	**use of infrared:** remote controls fibre optic (communications) **use of microwaves:** mobile/cell phones satellite (communications/TV) wi-fi Bluetooth	 accept mobiles accept phone signals	1 1	AO1 1.5.1k
4(a)(ii)	any **two** from • same speed **or** travel at the speed of light (in a vacuum) • transverse • transfer energy (from one place to another) • can be reflected • can be refracted • can be diffracted • can be absorbed / transmitted • can travel through a vacuum/space • can be polarised	 accept a full description of a transverse wave travels in straight lines is insufficient	2	AO1 1.5.1c 1.5.1d 1.5.1e 1.5.1g
4(b)(i)	Cosmic Microwave Background (Radiation)	accept CMBR	1	AO1 1.5.4d
4(b)(ii)	 the Big Bang (theory) predicted the existence of CMBR **or** only the Big Bang (theory) supports the existence of CMBR	allow microwave radiation for CMBR throughout allow it supports / proves the Big Bang (theory) accept CMBR disproved other theories, eg steady state	 1	AO1 1.5.4e
Total			**6**	

4.1.1.4 Power

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
5(a)	no particles (in a vacuum) (so) no / reduced conduction and no / reduced convection	 both energy transfer methods needed for the mark	1 1	AO1 1.1.3a
5(b)(i)	78 (°C)	allow **2** marks for correct temperature change ie 22 ˚C allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie 46 200 = 0.5 x 4200 x θ **or** $\frac{46200}{0.5\times4200}=\theta$	3	AO2 1.1.4d
5(b)(ii)	6.4 (W)	allow **2** marks for an answer that rounds to 6.4 allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie 46 200 = P x 7200 an answer of 23 000 or 23 100 or 385 gains 1 mark	2	AO2 1.3.1c
Total			**7**	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
6(a)	any **two** from: • cost per kWh is lower (than all other energy resources) • infrastructure for nuclear power already exists • more reliable (than renewable energy resources)	allow it is cheaper ignore fuel cost ignore energy released per kg of nuclear fuel accept cost of setting up renewable energy resources is high accept many renewable power stations would be needed to replace one nuclear power station accept (France in 2011 already had a) surplus of nuclear energy, so less need to develop more renewable capacity for increased demand in the future accept France benefits economically from selling electricity accept (nuclear) fuel is readily available ignore destruction of habitats for renewables	2	AO1 AO2 1.4
6(b)	any **two** from: • non-renewable • high decommissioning costs • produces radioactive / nuclear waste • long start-up time • nuclear accidents have widespread implications	allow nuclear fuel is running out accept high commissioning costs allow waste has a long half-life allow for nuclear accident a named nuclear accident eg Fukushima, Chernobyl ignore visual pollution	2	AO1 1.4.1f

Question 6 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP– JUNE 2016

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
6(c)	0.48 (kW)	allow **1** mark for correct substitution ie 0.15 = P / 3.2 an answer of 480 W gains **2** marks an answer of 48 or 480 scores **1** mark	2	AO2 1.2.1d
6(d)	the higher the efficiency, the higher the cost (per m^2 to manufacture)	accept a specific numerical example	1	AO2 AO3 1.4.1c
	more electricity could be generated for the same (manufacturing) cost using lower efficiency solar panels **or** (reducing the cost) allows more solar panels to be bought	accept a specific numerical example	1	
Total			**8**	

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
7(a)	surface area **or** duration of experiment	accept shape of beaker size of beaker is insufficient	1	AO3 1.1.3b
7(b)	any **two** from: • takes readings automatically • takes readings more frequently • reduces / no instrument reading error • higher resolution • don't need to remove probe to take reading • more accurate	ignore easier **or** takes readings for you ignore human error allow better resolution	2	AO3 1.1.3
7(c)(i)	0.07 (°C/s)	allow **1** mark for obtaining a temperature drop of 7(ºC) allow **1** mark for an answer between 0.068 and 0.069 (°C/s)	2	AO2 1.1.3d
7(c)(ii)	rate of temperature change is greater at the start **or** rate of temperature change decreases	accept rate of evaporation is greater at the start allow rate of evaporation decreases allow temperature decreases faster at the start	1	AO3 1.1.3b

Question 7 continues on the next page . . .

4.1.1.4 Power

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
7(c)(iii)	A lower temperature decrease (over 200 seconds)	reason only scores if A is chosen accept lower gradient	 1	AO3 1.1.3b
7(c)(iv)	no effect (as rate of evaporation is unchanged)	allow larger temperature change (per second as mass of liquid is lower)	1	AO3 1.1.3b
7(d)	particles with more energy leave the (surface of the) liquid (which) reduces the average (kinetic) energy (of the remaining particles)	accept particles with higher speeds allow reference to the total energy of the liquid reducing	1 1 1	AO1 1.1.3b
Total			**11**	

4.1.1.4 Power

MARK SCHEME – GCSE SCIENCE A / PHYSICS – PH1HP– JUNE 2016

Question	Answers	Extra information	Mark	AO / Spec. Ref.
8(a)	any **two** factors: • surface area (of mug in contact with cup warmer) • thickness of mug • temperature of heater / coffee • power of the heater	 accept temperature difference (between heater and coffee) accept power of the laptop ignore efficiency of the heater	2	AO3 1.1.3c
8(b)	atoms (gain kinetic energy and) vibrate faster / more energy is passed on from atom to atom by collision	allow particles / molecules for atoms allow bigger / faster vibrations do not accept start to vibrate accept vibrations for energy an answer in terms of free electrons scores zero	1 1	AO1 1.1.3a
8(c)	the particles spread out (so) coffee becomes less dense (so) the heated coffee rises (and) cooler / denser coffee falls	allow fluid / liquid / water for coffee throughout answer allow particles move further apart allow (coffee) expands particles rise is insufficient particles fall is insufficient	1 1 1 1	AO1 1.1.3a
Total			8	

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 134 · Examiner comments

June 2018 | 8463/2H | Original Q7

Question 7 (Standard/high and High demand)

07.1 Many students had the correct idea, but imprecise detail such as ‘wrong number of turns’ or ‘number of turns was miscounted’ were insufficient to score the mark.

07.2 Many students tried to answer the question from a general knowledge about transformers, rather than using information from the graph, and so did not gain credit.

07.3 Most of the answers were correct. A very small number of students wrote ‘hotter’ but made no reference to infrared or thought it was just a temperature increase.

07.4 This question involved a two stage calculation, a new feature of the examination. Nearly 33 % of students knew the equations to use and how to use them, scoring all five marks. A further 35% of students correctly used one equation to give a partially correct answer, scoring three marks.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 140 · Examiner comments — November 2020 | 8463/1H | Original Q2

Question 2 (Standard demand)

02.1 69% of students chose the correct circuit.

02.2 86% of students answered this question correctly. The equation was acceptable using symbols or words. Students should be encouraged not to give multiple answers due to the list principle being applied: right + wrong = 0 marks. eg Q = It and I = t/Q would score zero.

02.3 The majority of students who knew the correct equation were able to substitute values of current and time into the equation and work it out. However, the value of current used was often incorrect, either because the student did not realise the need to convert 50 mA to amps, or the conversion was incorrect. Conversion values ranged from 0.00005 A to 50 000 000 A. 40% of students scored all 3 marks, while 43% scored 2 marks.

02.4 Very few students recognised that the LED is a diode and therefore only allows current in the forward direction. Students who did not refer to the diode mainly answered in one of two ways: thinking that no current can flow if the batteries are reversed in a circuit (no reference to the diode), or taking the question to mean that one of the cells was reversed, rather than all of them, and would therefore be 'working against each other'. Many students incorrectly thought that reversing the cells would make a gap in the circuit. Many students discussed polarity without mentioning the LED, so scored zero. Incorrect charge flow or incorrect current were not enough to score the first mark. Only 10% of students scored both marks, while 15% of students scored 1 mark.

Answer 140 · Examiner comments — November 2020 | 8463/1H | Original Q2

02.5 Students should use the wording of the prompts in the question. For this equation there are no abbreviations for the words 'useful', 'total', 'input' and 'output'. The '×100' is not needed for the equation. 86% of students scored this mark.

02.6 88% of students scored 3 marks. However, a common mistake was to multiply the final answer by 100, so only the first two marking points would score.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 141 · Examiner comments

November 2020 | 8463/1H | Original Q3

Question 3 (Standard demand)

03.1 91% of students answered this question correctly. The equation was acceptable using symbols or words. Students should be encouraged not to give multiple answers due to the list principle being applied: right + wrong = 0 marks. eg ρ = m/V and m = ρ /V would score zero.

03.2 78% of students scored 4 marks. Most students who knew the equation were able to perform the calculation correctly. A significant number made transcription errors, eg putting the density as 988 kg / m^3 instead of 998 or adding / subtracting a 0 to the given volume. The majority of students were able to express their answer in standard form, even if their calculation was incorrect,.

03.3 85% of students answered this question correctly. The equation was acceptable using symbols or words. Students should be encouraged not to give multiple answers due to the list principle being applied: right + wrong = 0 marks. eg E = Pt and P = t/E would score zero.

03.4 59% of students scored 3 marks. Some students struggled to convert 5 hours into seconds, converting it into minutes instead. A correct calculation using minutes instead of seconds would score 2 marks.

03.5 Only 4% of students scored 2 marks, while 43% of students scored 1 mark. Many students failed to realise that they needed to take data from the graph and compare it with the stated output from the hydroelectric power station. Instead, they gave explanations in terms of people using more energy during the day and / or weather conditions affecting the supply of water. In many cases, despite the diagram showing the power station with a brief explanation of how it works, students referred to unreliable waves and wind, or varying tides. Of the students who took information from the graph, the most common answer was comparing the times involved. Although some students compared the peak demand with the power station output, not many referred to the increase in the demand, which was the relevant point.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 142 · Examiner comments

November 2020 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

Question 5 (Standard/High demand)

05.1 40% of student scored a mark on this question. Electronics, microwaves, phones and food and drink were common incorrect responses. Man-made doesn't mean 'made by man' in this context it refers to the radiation source being artificial rather than naturally occurring. Incorrect answers commonly seen included things which are not man-made, eg sunlight, cosmic rays, other types of radiation which do not contribute to background radiation like microwaves or infrared.

05.2 74% of students could name a nuclear fuel. The most popular answer being 'uranium'. Commonly seen incorrect answers included coal, oil, gas and petrol.

05.3 Only 6% of students scored all 4 marks. To score the first marking point, students needed to indicate that the neutron becomes part of the U-235 nucleus, it was insufficient to only say that the neutron collides with the nucleus. Very few students scored the 4th marking point. Many students hadn't revised the process, evidenced by their meandering discussion of different radiation types and gold sheets. Whilst many students had some idea of the nuclear fission process, they often failed to gain marks because their answers lacked detail or were imprecise, eg neutrons being absorbed by 'atoms' rather than 'nuclei', a nucleus 'splitting' without the detail of two daughter nuclei being produced. A number of students went on to describe the chain reaction and / or the process of electricity generation which was unnecessary.

05.4 Only 8% of students scored both marks, with 29% of students scoring 1 mark. Elements fuse or atoms fuse was insufficient. Nuclei fuse was insufficient unless they said to form a larger / heavier nucleus. Very few knew that some of the mass of the nuclei was converted into energy. Some students fell back on their knowledge of chemical reactions and mentioned breaking bonds and exothermic reactions.

05.5 Only 8% of students scored 2 marks, 39% of students scored 1 mark. Very few students linked the short half-life to how the activity of the waste would change with time. Most students who scored the first marking point did so for saying the radioactive waste would decay quicker. Students tended to score the second marking point rather than the first, although vague statements like less harm/damage to the environment were insufficient.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 143 · Examiner comments November 2020 | 8463/1H | Original Q7

Question 7 (High demand)

07.1 31% of students answered this question correctly. 'Takes time for electrical energy store to transfer to thermal energy store' was a common answer but insufficient. 'The charge flow takes time' or 'the current is slow to start with' were also insufficient. 'Water has a high specific heat capacity' was also insufficient.

07.2 49% of students scored all 5 marks, while 22% of students scored 4 marks for this calculation. A common answer was 0.37 using the temperature change of 100 °C. This answer would score 4 marks for an incorrect temperature change. An answer given to 2 s.f. scored 1 mark as long as students had used the values in the question to calculate something. At grade 6-7, students are expected to be able to convert units and rearrange equations.

07.3 Very few students scored 2 or 3 marks on this question, 10% of students scored 1 mark. Weaker students misunderstood which straight section the question referred to thinking it was the horizontal section. Only the highest-scoring students understood that the rate of temperature increase (from the gradient of the diagonal line) could be used in conjunction with the equations for specific heat capacity and $E = Pt$ to calculate useful power output. A lot of students thought that the efficiency equation could be used, but usually failed to score any marks.

Answer 144 · Examiner comments November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q1

Question 1 (Common Question)
Very few students answered **01.1** correctly, but students were much more successful with equation recall and the subsequent calculations that followed, with around 80% answering **01.2** and **01.3** correctly and over 90% answering **01.4** and **01.5** correctly.

Answer 145 · Examiner comments November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q2

Question 2 (Common Question)
Question **02.1** was not very well answered, around half the students scored the first marking point, but very few scored the second. The calculation was well answered, the most common mistake was not converting the mass from g to kg. Questions **02.3** and **02.4** were generally well answered due to the numerous options allowed in the mark scheme.

Answer 146 · Examiner comments November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

Question 5
Calculations in question **05** were well answered, but students often failed to convert units, converted units incorrectly or made 'power of ten' errors, so did not gain full marks. Students found **05.4** difficult with almost no students scoring 2 marks and only 25% of students scoring 1 mark.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 147 · Examiner comments

November 2021 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question 11

Question **11.1** was answered poorly, with many students mixing up specific heat capacity and specific latent heat in their answers, and referring to incorrect parts of the graph. Around a third of students scored a mark on **11.2** and **11.3**. Question **11.4** discriminated well with a good spread of marks. The unit conversion was often performed incorrectly, which led to a 'power of ten' error and prevented students gaining a mark. Few students gave the correct unit, even though the equation needed is on the equations sheet.

Concluding Remarks

This paper was broadly similar to papers from previous series. The errors that students made in calculations were common errors, usually involving incorrect unit conversions or failing to convert units.

An area of the specification that stood out as being particularly poorly answered was section 4.2 which was tested in the Required Practical Activity in question 3 and again in question 10.

Most of the students understand the importance of showing clear working out when completing a calculation. This is crucial in the more complex calculations.

Similar to previous series, a significant number of the students were unable to read values from graphs accurately and failed to realise when numerical values were not given in standard SI units.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 147 · Examiner comments

Mark Ranges and Award of Grades

Grade boundaries and cumulative percentage grades are available on the Results Statistics page of the AQA Website.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 151 · Examiner comments

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question 11

Due to incorrect Advance Information guidance being issued for this question, and to avoid students being disadvantaged, Question 11 was discounted and all students were awarded full (9) marks.

Levels of demand

Questions are set at three levels of demand for this paper:

- **Standard demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 4–5.
- **Standard/high demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 6–7.
- **High demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 8–9.

A student's final grade, however, is based on their attainment across the qualification as a whole, not just on questions that may have been targeted at the level at which they are working.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 151 · Examiner comments

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question 1 (Standard demand)

01.1 About 55% of students scored 2 marks. The unit conversion caused a problem for many students and powers of 10 errors were frequently seen. A correct calculation using an incorrectly or not converted value for power would score 1 mark.

01.2 Students were generally successful at answering this question with approximately 40% scoring 2 marks and about 50% scoring 1 mark. Most students wrote variations of the first and third bullet points in the markscheme. A number of students wrote that the turbines may be broken, which was enough to score a mark for the idea of maintenance.

01.3 'Turbine will rotate faster' was insufficient to score a mark. 'Rotate more smoothly' was not enough to score the 'less friction' mark. Students who stated that 'no energy was wasted' did not score the second marking point. Approximately 35% of students scored 3 marks, 35% of students scored 2 marks and 20% of students scored 1 mark.

01.4 About 30% of students scored 2 marks, while approximately 50% of students scored 1 mark. Many students answered in terms of 'saving energy' which was insufficient. Other students answered in terms of absolute statements which did not score, 'energy efficient appliances waste no energy' for example.

Question 2 (Standard demand)

02.1 Generally very well answered with about 35% of students gaining 6 marks and 25% scoring 5 marks. Students were told that this required practical would appear in the 2022 series via the Advance Information. A number of students quoted the density equation incorrectly, although this was given on the Equations Sheet for the 2022 series. There were extremely few students who didn't attempt the question and less than 1% of students who attempted the question scored zero.

02.2 Approximately 85% of students answered this question correctly. Of the incorrect answers seen, a significant proportion gave the maximum and minimum values the wrong way round. Another common mistake was to write maximum: 2.55 and minimum 0.10, which showed a clear misunderstanding of expressing an uncertainty.

02.3 About 95% of students answered this question correctly.

02.4 Approximately 45% of students scored 2 marks and 40% scored 1 mark. 'In case an error / mistake was made the first time' was insufficient. 'To check the repeatability of the data' was ignored, as this wouldn't improve the accuracy of the data. 'Get rid of anomalies' was assumed to mean 'remove anomalies', but 'stops anomalies from occurring' did not score. Likewise 'stops random errors' did not score.

Answer 151 · Examiner comments

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question 3 (Standard demand)

03.1 Over 99% of students answered this question correctly as they had all the Physics equations on the Equations Sheet for the 2022 series.

03.2 Nearly 95% of students answered this question correctly. In this series all students were given all the equations on the Equations Sheet. The first mark is for the substitution into the equation as it appears on the equations sheet. Some students failed to score any marks by incorrectly rearranging the equation, then substituting into the incorrectly rearranged equation.

03.3 Over 99% of students answered this question correctly as they had all the Physics equations on the Equations Sheet for the 2022 series.

03.4 95% of students answered this question correctly. In this series all students were given all the equations on the Equations Sheet. The first mark is for the substitution into the equation as it appears on the Equations Sheet. Some students failed to score any marks by incorrectly rearranging the equation, then substituting into the incorrectly rearranged equation.

Question 4 (Standard/High demand)

04.1 A large number of students found it difficult to identify the independent and dependent variables in the investigation that was described. Control variables appeared often in students' answers. 'Temperature change' seemed to be the most common incorrect answer for the dependent variable. About 50% of students scored 2 marks and approximately 35% of students scored 1 mark.

04.2 65% of students answered correctly. The most common incorrect answer was 87.4 °C.

04.3 About 35% of students answered this question correctly. Common incorrect answers referred to the resolution, or just repeated the question and said 'difficult to read' which was insufficient.

04.4 Approximately 75% of students scored 3 marks and about 10% of students scored 2 marks. Power of 10 errors were common and usually resulted in 2 marks being scored for an incorrectly or not converted value of energy.

04.5 Many students found relating the time for the temperature to decrease to thermal conductivity difficult. About 15% of students scored 2 marks, while 40% scored 1 mark. Answers in terms of good / bad insulators were insufficient to score a mark.

Answer 151 · Examiner comments

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question 5 (Standard/High demand)

05.1 Approximately 45% of students scored 1 mark, with about 5% of students scored 3 marks. Around 30% of students scored no marks. The first marking point of this explanation was most likely to score, the third marking point was least likely to score.

05.2 About 30% of students scored all 3 marks for this explanation. 10% of students scored 2 marks and 10% scored 1 mark. A lot of student answers were not creditworthy, with mixed up descriptions of ion transfer, electron transfer, proton transfer, protons weighing more than electrons and transfer of electrons increasing the mass of the rod on the balance. As a result about 50% of students scored zero.

05.3 Approximately 60% of students scored the mark. Some students evidently did not know what a zero error was. Answers like 'it means there is no error' being a good example of this. Some answers were insufficient, 'the actual mass of the rod is not required' being not enough to score the mark. 'Weight' was allowed for 'mass' when used correctly as the reading on the balance does depend on the weight of the object. An answer of 'only the change in weight was needed' would have scored the mark.

05.4 Some very good explanations were seen and about 10% of students scored all 3 marks. The first marking point was least likely to score. The third marking point needed to be linked to the second marking point before it could be scored.

Question 6 (Standard/High demand)

06.1 This question discriminated well between students. About 15% scored 4 marks with 20% gaining 3 marks. The first two marking points were most commonly scored. Students who said that 'no energy was lost' as a consequence of the step-up transformer's effect did not score the third marking point.

06.2 Approximately 55% of students scored 2 marks, while 15% of students scored 1 mark. Students who scored no marks usually confused the quantity that was decreased (pd) with the quantity that increased (current). Some student answers lacked technical accuracy referring to energy, power or charge incorrectly.

06.3 Two thirds of students scored 4 marks for this calculation, whereas about 20% of students scored 3 marks. A common mistake was to try to multiply the answer by the number of seconds in a day, which would probably only score the significant figure mark if correct, as the Physics equations were applied incorrectly.
Common mistakes were to round the answer to 1 400 000 000 C, which would score 3 marks if the full s.f. answer was seen, or round the answer to 141, which would score 3 marks for the supporting calculations if seen. A common error was to miscount the number of zeroes, so would only score 3 marks.

Answer 151 · Examiner comments

June 2022 | 8463/1H | Original Q11

Question 7 (Standard/High demand)

07.1 54% of students could state what an alpha particle consists of. The list principle was applied when students wrote '2 protons and 2 neutrons – a helium atom', which did not score.

07.2 65% of students completed the nuclear equation correctly, scoring 2 marks, whereas 24% scored just 1 mark.

07.3 Students generally made good attempts to answer this question and marking points 1, 2 and 4 were seen most often. To score the 5th marking point students need to make a comparative statement, internal versus external damage. The third marking point was least likely to score, as students rarely referred to dose or the living cells / tissues / organs inside the body. Some students incorrectly thought that ionisation was a process that happened to cells, rather than atoms, so often didn't score the fifth marking point for this reason. Very few students scored 5 marks and the question discriminated well between students of differing ability.

Question 8 (Standard/High demand)

08.1 About 90% of students gave the correct measuring instrument. While it wasn't seen often, an answer of a 'volumetric pipette' was also creditworthy. 'Pipette' was insufficient.

08.2 Around 90% of students correctly identified the hazard in the investigation.

08.3 For this calculation, about 45% of students scored 5 marks and 20% of students scored 4 marks. A common mistake was to calculate *L* using one of the masses given in the question, rather than the change in mass. The resulting numerical answer would score zero as the equation was not being used correctly.

08.4 About 15% of students scored 2 marks for this explanation and 10% of students scored 1 mark. Many students reached incorrect conclusions and many students simply reworded the information given in the question.

08.5 7% of students scored 2 marks and 3% of students scored 1 mark. Many students reached incorrect conclusions and many students reworded the information given in the question without adding to it.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 151 · Examiner comments

Question 9 (High demand)

09.1 Approximately 55% of students scored 5 marks, but in the 2022 series students were provided with an Equations Sheet with all the equations. A commonly seen answer was 73 500, which scored 4 marks for not converting the height into metres.

09.2 5% scored 2 marks and about 30% scored 1 mark. Many students failed to score a mark by pointing to the 'inaccuracy of the measured mass / height / gravitational field strength', or referring to the measurements as being 'low resolution'. 'Mass may have been greater than 60 kg' or 'time may have been longer / shorter than 1.40 seconds' were other common incorrect answers.

09.3 About 75% of students identified the correct conclusion.

Question 10 (High demand)

10.1 About 45% of students scored 6 marks for this extended calculation, but in the 2022 series students were provided with an Equations Sheet with all the equations. Therefore, students were supported when it came to attempting this question. With an alternative approach using equations from paper 2, students' answers were marked on whichever approach brought them closest to the correct final answer. An answer of 6 m/s with no supporting working did not score full marks as students could achieve this answer by multiplying the spring constant and the extension together, which would give them the maximum force acting on the toy aeroplane.

10.2 About 65% of students scored the mark. The most common incorrect answers seen were gravitational potential or elastic potential.

10.3 Approximately 20% of students scored a mark. Many students failed to score a mark because they gave a factor without a specific change e.g. 'extension of spring', rather than 'increase the extension of the spring'.

Question 11 (High demand)

Due to incorrect Advance Information guidance being issued for this question, and to avoid students being disadvantaged, Question 11 was discounted and all students were awarded full (9) marks.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 151 · Examiner comments

Use of statistics

Statistics used in this report may be taken from incomplete processing data. However, this data still gives a true account of how students have performed for each question.

Mark Ranges and Award of Grades

Grade boundaries and cumulative percentage grades are available on the Results Statistics page of the AQA Website.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 152 · Examiner comments June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q1

Question 1 (Standard Demand)

01.1 71% of students scored 2 marks on this question about transformers.

01.2 98% of students identified the correct equation. In this exam series, students were provided with all the equations on an Equations Sheet.

01.3 86% of students scored 3 marks. Many students failed to square the current so scored zero for the substitution and subsequent rearrangement.

01.4 84% of students answered correctly. In this exam series, students were provided with all the equations on an Equations Sheet. Students who quoted the version of the efficiency equation with power input and power output scored zero.

01.5 95% of students scored 3 marks. An answer of 33.9264 scored 3 marks as significant figures was not being tested in this question part. An answer given to 2 s.f. could score 3 marks with working. If the answer was rounded, the rounding needed to be correct.

Answer 153 · Examiner comments June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

Question 4 (Standard/high Demand)

04.1 In this exam series students were provided with all the equations on an Equations Sheet. 57% of students scored 4 marks, while 32 % of students scored 3 marks, usually for incorrectly or not converting the gravitational potential energy. Changing the mass to grams was counted as a Physics error on Higher Tier questions so scored zero for subsequent calculations. A student could still score the mark for the unit conversion of E_p, however.

04.2 In this exam series students were provided with all the equations on an Equations Sheet. 67% of students scored 5 marks, while 18 % of students scored 4 marks, for either not converting or incorrectly converting the power, or failing to put their answer in standard form. The standard form mark scored independently as long as the student had given a calculated value using data from the question in standard form.

04.3 6% of students scored 2 marks, while 33% of students scored 1 mark. Many students did not use technical vocabulary to express themselves, giving responses which were insufficient. Students needed to make comparison statements about both solar power and

Answer 153 · Examiner comments June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

hydroelectric, using the graph to score the first marking point. Statements repeating the questions stem ‘meaning the electricity supply is more reliable’ were insufficient to score the second mark.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 154 · Examiner comments

June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q5

Question 5 (Standard/high Demand)

05.1 This question discriminated well with 43 % of students scoring 3 marks, 18 % of students scoring 2 marks and 17 % of students scoring 1 mark. There is evident confusion about the significance of the mass number and the atomic number and what they represent. Lots of students 'shot themselves in the foot' by making statements about incorrect numbers of particles. e.g. 'Number of neutrons in carbon-12 is different from carbon-14, it's 12 in carbon-12 and 14 in carbon-14', would score no marks. Any numbers given as examples had to be correct to score marks.

05.2 'Time for radioactivity to halve' was insufficient to score, which was a commonly seen answer. If a student specified 'the time to halve' they needed to be clear what was halving: mass, number of nuclei, activity, etc. 47% of students scored the mark for this question.

05.3 Students struggled to realise that if ¼ remained two half-lives had passed. Subsequently, any calculation they did scored no marks. 32% of students scored 2 marks. For only 1 mark to score the words '2 half-lives' needed to be seen, it was not sufficient to see the number '2'.

05.4 Most students incorrectly chose Fluorine-18 as causing the biggest risk, believing that its long half-life would cause the most harm. Students who chose nitrogen-18 were often imprecise in their explanation and used 'more radiation emitted' without indicating the time period over which the more radiation was emitted. 'Decays the fastest' was insufficient to score the 2nd marking point. Less than 1% of students scored 3 marks, 7% scored 2 marks and 15% scored 1 mark.

05.5 Students who had learned the definitions as stated in the specification scored well, with 18% of students scoring 2 marks. Many students were unclear of the difference between the two terms and gave vague answers about 'radiation being around you versus in you', which were insufficient to score. It was evident that many students don't appreciate that radioactive materials emit radiation and gave confused answers mixing the terms 'radiation' and 'radioactive'.

05.6 90% of students answered correctly, scoring a mark. The most common correct answer was 'cancer'. 'Death' was ignored as working with nuclear radiation would cause other specific harm before death occurred. 'Damage to tissues / organs' was also creditworthy, as they are made up of cells. As ionisation occurs at an atomic level, this was not sufficient to score a mark. A commonly seen incorrect answer was 'ionises cells'.

05.7 38% of students scored 2 marks on this question, while 3% of students scored 1 mark. Students who didn't mention alpha radiation / particles would not have scored marks. Some students thought that standing close to the radiation detector would help to rule out radiation due to background radiation, which was not creditworthy.

05.8 82% of students scored 3 marks usually for using the first method given in the mark scheme. Some students calculated 144 (days) but thought they had calculated hours so divided by 24 and wrote an answer of 6. They scored 2 marks, as their final answer was treated as a unit error.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 155 · Examiner comments — June 2023 | 8463/1H | Original Q6

Question 6 (High Demand)

06.1 Question **06.1** was generally well attempted and students who had carried out the current-potential difference characteristics required practical would have had an advantage over those who hadn't. For this question, 14 % of students scored 5 or 6 marks and 36 % of students scored 3 or 4 marks.
A circuit diagram wasn't necessary for 6 marks, but students benefitted from drawing a circuit diagram as they didn't then need to describe the circuit, although many students still did. In their circuit diagram minor errors, like gaps between components and minor slips in circuit symbols, were ignored as long as the meaning was clear. However, a voltmeter in series means that the circuit would not work, so limited any written answer to Level 1. For Level 2 a student needed to make it clear how the p.d. and current could be varied, several methods are given in the mark scheme. For Level 3, students needed to have a method to achieve negative results. Students were often quite vague about how this was done, some thought it sufficient to reverse the connections to the ammeter or the voltmeter.. For 6 marks, students also needed to refer to the correct interval and range of readings from the graph.

06.2 91% of students scored 3 marks on this question. In this exam series students were provided with all the equations on an Equations Sheet.

06.3 77 % of students scored 5 marks on this question. 16% of students scored 4 marks, usually for mis-converting or not converting time into seconds. In this exam series, students were provided with all the equations on an Equations Sheet which improved their success at answering calculation questions.

06.4 Only 2 % of students scored 2 marks and 11 % of students scored 1 mark. This question was targeted at grade 8-9 students so required a precisely worded answer. Most students thought that the student believed that power and p.d. were directly proportional but had done the calculation incorrectly, so the power should be 2.0 W not 4.0 W. Statements like 'if power was proportional to p.d. then the power should be 2 W not 4 W' were commonly seen and scored zero.

Answer 156 · Examiner comments — June 2023 | 8463/2H | Original Q8

08.1

Most students knew that iron is used for the core of a transformer and most of those were able to give an explanation. A significant number of students thought that iron was used because it is a good conductor of electricity, which demonstrates a misunderstanding of how transformers work.

08.2

55% of students gainiedall5 marks Most of the other students scored at least 3 marks for a partially correct answer. There were alternative ways of calculating the correct answer using the transformer and power equations, and it was pleasing to see so many students having the confidence to use them appropriately.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 159 · Examiner comments June 2025 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

04.1

For marking point 1 a link was needed between the type of gas and the effect it has i.e. the greenhouse effect. Students who incorrectly linked carbon dioxide to ozone depletion could not score the first marking point. Most of the students scored at least 1 mark.

Answer 159 · Examiner comments June 2025 | 8463/1H | Original Q4

04.2

Just fewer than 80 % of the students read the correct value of 8000 kg from the graph. Students who answered incorrectly usually chose the wrong car and wrote 5000 kg or read the maximum value when the electric car had driven 100 000 km.

04.3

Just over 90 % of the students scored the mark for correctly reading where the two lines crossed over on the graph. A large tolerance was allowed as the two lines had similar gradients at the cross-over point.

04.4

A surprising number of the students thought that carbon dioxide exhaled by the passengers of the car was the cause of the additional carbon dioxide being released. Other incorrect ideas involved the breakdown of the battery or the tyres or the catalytic converter. Few students stated that the car/battery needed (re) charging. Even fewer students linked the electricity generated to a type of energy resource and usually just repeated the information given in the question. Only 15 % of the students scored 2 marks, while a further 35% of the students scored 1 mark.

04.5

Just over 70 % of the students chose nuclear and solar as the correct energy resources. The most common incorrect choice was biofuel.

4.1.1.4 Power

Answer 160 · Examiner comments June 2025 | 8463/1H | Original Q6

06.1

Just over 90 % of the students scored 3 marks on this grade 4-5 calculation of temperature increase using the specific heat capacity equation.

06.2

Just over 80 % of the students scored 4 marks for this calculation of charge flow using the equation $E = QV$. About 15 % of the students scored 3 marks as they had either not converted or converted incorrectly the energy into Joules.

06.3

Students found this question difficult with very few scoring marks because of incorrect assumptions about how potential difference, current and resistance are affected by series and parallel circuits. Marking point 2 was dependent on marking point 1 so that students who stated that the current was increased without a valid reason would not score. The third mark was demanding in requiring an understanding of how $P = IV$ related to the circuit being considered. Just over 80% of the students scored no marks.

Answer 161 · Examiner comments June 2025 | 8463/1H | Original Q9

09.1

Many of the students did not convert the 70 cm into metres and some students converted the energy unnecessarily. Not converting the height stopped marking point 1 from scoring and converting the energy unnecessarily stopped 1 marking point from being scored too. Some students, despite setting out their calculations correctly, did not use brackets around the denominator and arrived at an answer of 0.0245 or 2.45. Nearly 80 % of the students scored full marks on this question.

09.2

Many students found it easy to score full marks on this multi-step calculation. The most common mistake was not to convert the time which resulted in an answer of 27 and scored 5 marks. Converting the time incorrectly e.g. converting time into 0.5 hours also scored 5 marks. About 90% of the students scored either 5 or 6 marks.

Answer 161 · Examiner comments June 2025 | 8463/1H | Original Q9

09.3

Many students understood that the flow rate would increase. This was often correctly linked to either more useful energy transferred or less wasted energy. Some students expressed their ideas in terms of power. Just over 40 % of the students scored 2 marks, while just over 40 % scored 1 mark.

4.1.1.4 Power

AQA

GCSE
PHYSICS

8463/1H: Paper 1 (Higher tier)
Report on the Examination

8463
June 2022

Version: 1.0

4.1.1.4 Power

Further copies of this Report are available from aqa.org.uk

Copyright © 2022 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.
AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered schools/colleges for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to schools/colleges to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

4.1.1.4 Power

General

Grade 4-5 calculation questions ask for students to recall an equation, before using it in a subsequent calculation. In the 2022 series, students were given an Equations Sheet which had all the equations printed on it. Subsequently, the performance on the more straightforward calculations has improved on previous years.

The multistep calculations targeted at candidates working at grades 8-9, questions **09.1** and **10.1**, were well attempted with many students answering correctly. Of these two questions, students were slightly more successful on question **09.1** with about 55% of students scoring full marks, whereas for question **10.1** approximately 45% of students scored full marks.

Question **02.1** was generally well attempted and students who had carried out the density required practical had an advantage over those who hadn't. For this question, about 35% of students scored 6 marks and approximately 25% of students scored 5 marks.

Handwriting continues to be a problem for a number of students, making it very difficult for examiners to read what has been written. Students who have handwriting that is difficult to read may benefit from a scribe or from word processing their answers in exams.

Question 11

Due to incorrect Advance Information guidance being issued for this question, and to avoid students being disadvantaged, Question 11 was discounted and all students were awarded full (9) marks.

Levels of demand

Questions are set at three levels of demand for this paper:

- **Standard demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 4–5.
- **Standard/high demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 6–7.
- **High demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 8–9.

A student's final grade, however, is based on their attainment across the qualification as a whole, not just on questions that may have been targeted at the level at which they are working.

4.1.1.4 Power

Question 1 (Standard demand)

01.1 About 55% of students scored 2 marks. The unit conversion caused a problem for many students and powers of 10 errors were frequently seen. A correct calculation using an incorrectly or not converted value for power would score 1 mark.

01.2 Students were generally successful at answering this question with approximately 40% scoring 2 marks and about 50% scoring 1 mark. Most students wrote variations of the first and third bullet points in the markscheme. A number of students wrote that the turbines may be broken, which was enough to score a mark for the idea of maintenance.

01.3 'Turbine will rotate faster' was insufficient to score a mark. 'Rotate more smoothly' was not enough to score the 'less friction' mark. Students who stated that 'no energy was wasted' did not score the second marking point. Approximately 35% of students scored 3 marks, 35% of students scored 2 marks and 20% of students scored 1 mark.

01.4 About 30% of students scored 2 marks, while approximately 50% of students scored 1 mark. Many students answered in terms of 'saving energy' which was insufficient. Other students answered in terms of absolute statements which did not score, 'energy efficient appliances waste no energy' for example.

Question 2 (Standard demand)

02.1 Generally very well answered with about 35% of students gaining 6 marks and 25% scoring 5 marks. Students were told that this required practical would appear in the 2022 series via the Advance Information. A number of students quoted the density equation incorrectly, although this was given on the Equations Sheet for the 2022 series. There were extremely few students who didn't attempt the question and less than 1% of students who attempted the question scored zero.

02.2 Approximately 85% of students answered this question correctly. Of the incorrect answers seen, a significant proportion gave the maximum and minimum values the wrong way round. Another common mistake was to write maximum: 2.55 and minimum 0.10, which showed a clear misunderstanding of expressing an uncertainty.

02.3 About 95% of students answered this question correctly.

02.4 Approximately 45% of students scored 2 marks and 40% scored 1 mark. 'In case an error / mistake was made the first time' was insufficient. 'To check the repeatability of the data' was ignored, as this wouldn't improve the accuracy of the data. 'Get rid of anomalies' was assumed to mean 'remove anomalies', but 'stops anomalies from occurring' did not score. Likewise 'stops random errors' did not score.

Question 3 (Standard demand)

03.1 Over 99% of students answered this question correctly as they had all the Physics equations on the Equations Sheet for the 2022 series.

03.2 Nearly 95% of students answered this question correctly. In this series all students were given all the equations on the Equations Sheet. The first mark is for the substitution into the equation as it appears on the equations sheet. Some students failed to score any marks by incorrectly rearranging the equation, then substituting into the incorrectly rearranged equation.

03.3 Over 99% of students answered this question correctly as they had all the Physics equations on the Equations Sheet for the 2022 series.

03.4 95% of students answered this question correctly. In this series all students were given all the equations on the Equations Sheet. The first mark is for the substitution into the equation as it appears on the Equations Sheet. Some students failed to score any marks by incorrectly rearranging the equation, then substituting into the incorrectly rearranged equation.

Question 4 (Standard/High demand)

04.1 A large number of students found it difficult to identify the independent and dependent variables in the investigation that was described. Control variables appeared often in students' answers. 'Temperature change' seemed to be the most common incorrect answer for the dependent variable. About 50% of students scored 2 marks and approximately 35% of students scored 1 mark.

04.2 65% of students answered correctly. The most common incorrect answer was 87.4 °C.

04.3 About 35% of students answered this question correctly. Common incorrect answers referred to the resolution, or just repeated the question and said 'difficult to read' which was insufficient.

04.4 Approximately 75% of students scored 3 marks and about 10% of students scored 2 marks. Power of 10 errors were common and usually resulted in 2 marks being scored for an incorrectly or not converted value of energy.

04.5 Many students found relating the time for the temperature to decrease to thermal conductivity difficult. About 15% of students scored 2 marks, while 40% scored 1 mark. Answers in terms of good / bad insulators were insufficient to score a mark.

Question 5 (Standard/High demand)

05.1 Approximately 45% of students scored 1 mark, with about 5% of students scored 3 marks. Around 30% of students scored no marks. The first marking point of this explanation was most likely to score, the third marking point was least likely to score.

05.2 About 30% of students scored all 3 marks for this explanation. 10% of students scored 2 marks and 10% scored 1 mark. A lot of student answers were not creditworthy, with mixed up descriptions of ion transfer, electron transfer, proton transfer, protons weighing more than electrons and transfer of electrons increasing the mass of the rod on the balance. As a result about 50% of students scored zero.

05.3 Approximately 60% of students scored the mark. Some students evidently did not know what a zero error was. Answers like 'it means there is no error' being a good example of this. Some answers were insufficient, 'the actual mass of the rod is not required' being not enough to score the mark. 'Weight' was allowed for 'mass' when used correctly as the reading on the balance does depend on the weight of the object. An answer of 'only the change in weight was needed' would have scored the mark.

05.4 Some very good explanations were seen and about 10% of students scored all 3 marks. The first marking point was least likely to score. The third marking point needed to be linked to the second marking point before it could be scored.

Question 6 (Standard/High demand)

06.1 This question discriminated well between students. About 15% scored 4 marks with 20% gaining 3 marks. The first two marking points were most commonly scored. Students who said that 'no energy was lost' as a consequence of the step-up transformer's effect did not score the third marking point.

06.2 Approximately 55% of students scored 2 marks, while 15% of students scored 1 mark. Students who scored no marks usually confused the quantity that was decreased (pd) with the quantity that increased (current). Some student answers lacked technical accuracy referring to energy, power or charge incorrectly.

06.3 Two thirds of students scored 4 marks for this calculation, whereas about 20% of students scored 3 marks. A common mistake was to try to multiply the answer by the number of seconds in a day, which would probably only score the significant figure mark if correct, as the Physics equations were applied incorrectly.
Common mistakes were to round the answer to 1 400 000 000 C, which would score 3 marks if the full s.f. answer was seen, or round the answer to 141, which would score 3 marks for the supporting calculations if seen. A common error was to miscount the number of zeroes, so would only score 3 marks.

Question 7 (Standard/High demand)

07.1 54% of students could state what an alpha particle consists of. The list principle was applied when students wrote '2 protons and 2 neutrons – a helium atom', which did not score.

07.2 65% of students completed the nuclear equation correctly, scoring 2 marks, whereas 24% scored just 1 mark.

07.3 Students generally made good attempts to answer this question and marking points 1, 2 and 4 were seen most often. To score the 5th marking point students need to make a comparative statement, internal versus external damage. The third marking point was least likely to score, as students rarely referred to dose or the living cells / tissues / organs inside the body. Some students incorrectly thought that ionisation was a process that happened to cells, rather than atoms, so often didn't score the fifth marking point for this reason. Very few students scored 5 marks and the question discriminated well between students of differing ability.

Question 8 (Standard/High demand)

08.1 About 90% of students gave the correct measuring instrument. While it wasn't seen often, an answer of a 'volumetric pipette' was also creditworthy. 'Pipette' was insufficient.

08.2 Around 90% of students correctly identified the hazard in the investigation.

08.3 For this calculation, about 45% of students scored 5 marks and 20% of students scored 4 marks. A common mistake was to calculate *L* using one of the masses given in the question, rather than the change in mass. The resulting numerical answer would score zero as the equation was not being used correctly.

08.4 About 15% of students scored 2 marks for this explanation and 10% of students scored 1 mark. Many students reached incorrect conclusions and many students simply reworded the information given in the question.

08.5 7% of students scored 2 marks and 3% of students scored 1 mark. Many students reached incorrect conclusions and many students reworded the information given in the question without adding to it.

Question 9 (High demand)

09.1 Approximately 55% of students scored 5 marks, but in the 2022 series students were provided with an Equations Sheet with all the equations. A commonly seen answer was 73 500, which scored 4 marks for not converting the height into metres.

09.2 5% scored 2 marks and about 30% scored 1 mark. Many students failed to score a mark by pointing to the 'inaccuracy of the measured mass / height / gravitational field strength', or referring to the measurements as being 'low resolution'. 'Mass may have been greater than 60 kg' or 'time may have been longer / shorter than 1.40 seconds' were other common incorrect answers.

09.3 About 75% of students identified the correct conclusion.

Question 10 (High demand)

10.1 About 45% of students scored 6 marks for this extended calculation, but in the 2022 series students were provided with an Equations Sheet with all the equations. Therefore, students were supported when it came to attempting this question. With an alternative approach using equations from paper 2, students' answers were marked on whichever approach brought them closest to the correct final answer. An answer of 6 m/s with no supporting working did not score full marks as students could achieve this answer by multiplying the spring constant and the extension together, which would give them the maximum force acting on the toy aeroplane.

10.2 About 65% of students scored the mark. The most common incorrect answers seen were gravitational potential or elastic potential.

10.3 Approximately 20% of students scored a mark. Many students failed to score a mark because they gave a factor without a specific change e.g. 'extension of spring', rather than 'increase the extension of the spring'.

Question 11 (High demand)

Due to incorrect Advance Information guidance being issued for this question, and to avoid students being disadvantaged, Question 11 was discounted and all students were awarded full (9) marks.

4.1.1.4 Power

Use of statistics

Statistics used in this report may be taken from incomplete processing data. However, this data still gives a true account of how students have performed for each question.

Mark Ranges and Award of Grades

Grade boundaries and cumulative percentage grades are available on the Results Statistics page of the AQA Website.

4.1.1.4 Power

AQA
Questions matter

GCSE

Physics

8463/1H Paper 1 Higher Tier

Report on the Examination

8463
June 2024

Version: 1.0

4.1.1.4 Power

Further copies of this Report are available from aqa.org.uk

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered schools/colleges for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to schools/colleges to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

© 2024 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

4.1.1.4 Power

General

Grade 4-5 calculation questions ask for students to recall an equation first before using it in a subsequent calculation, however in the 2024 series, students were given a Physics Equations Sheet which had all the equations printed on it. Subsequently, the performance on straightforward calculations has improved compared with years when equations have needed to be recalled from memory.

The grade 8-9 multistep calculations, question **05.5** and **06.2**, were well attempted. Question **05.5** had 18% of students scoring 5 marks, while question **06.2** had 14% of students scoring 6 marks.

Question **03.1** was well attempted and students who had carried out the resistance of a wire required practical would have had a material advantage over those who hadn't. For this question, 44% of students scored 5 or 6 marks and 37% of students scored 3 or 4 marks.

Handwriting continues to be a problem for a number of students, making it very difficult for examiners to read what has been written. An increasing number of students are using computers to word process their answers for extended response questions, which is helpful for examiners in awarding credit for student responses. However, students must use the question number as printed in the question paper eg 4.3 rather than 4(c) to ensure that their work is marked with the corresponding question part.

Levels of demand

Questions are set at three levels of demand for this paper:

- **Standard demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 4–5.
- **Standard/high demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 6–7.
- **High demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 8–9.

A student's final grade, however, is based on their attainment across the qualification as a whole, not just on questions that may have been targeted at the level at which they are working.

Question 1 (Standard Demand)

01.1 98% of students scored this mark, identifying the energy store which increases when water is heated.

01.2 93% of students scored this mark. Some incorrect answers seen were 'method A' or 'method B' students thinking they were linking a method to the energy transfer. Another common answer was 'hydroelectric energy' which didn't score. The word 'potential' was needed for an answer of 'gravitational potential.' As the question was worded it seemed reasonable to credit 'kinetic' since the water moving uphill would have kinetic energy before it reached its destination and stored only gravitational potential energy.

© 2024 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

01.3 55% of students scored 4 marks. Some students failed to realise that the calculations needed were to show the amount of stored energy wasted or the amount of stored energy usefully transferred. Simple subtractions were insufficient to score the calculation marks. To score 4 marks, two comparisons were needed in addition to a comparative calculation. Although the comparative calculation performed by a minority of students involved dividing 33 600 kJ by 490 kJ and getting an answer of 68.6, which is the number of times more energy stored by method A compared to B. This single calculation was enough to score 4 marks with the two simple comparisons. The installation comparison only scored if value was added to the information eg Method A is easier to install or is likely to cost less money.

01.4 To score marks for this question, students needed to say what activity should be stopped (or reduced) and what should be done instead for both transport and electricity generation. At its simplest this could be use electric cars instead of petrol cars and use renewable methods instead of fossil fuels to generate electricity. As well as the examples on the mark scheme other valid methods were also creditworthy: car sharing, for example, or limiting the distance that goods could be shipped across country. 39% of students scored 4 marks, while 35% of students scored 3 marks.

Question 2 (Standard Demand)

02.1 A sentence completion question about nuclear fission which discriminated well between students. 72 % of students scored 3 marks, 21% scored 2 marks and 5% scored 1 mark.

02.2 99.5% of students scored the mark for writing down the correct equation. However, in this exam series all equations were provided for the students on the Physics Equations Sheet.

02.3 A standard demand calculation of energy question. 48% of students scored 3 marks, while 41% of students scored 2 marks. Not converting or incorrectly converting the unit will have allowed many students to only score 2 marks.

02.4 44% of students scored a mark. ‘Wear protective clothing’ or ‘hazmat suits’ were common incorrect answers. Any idea of ‘burying it’ was credited, so ‘bury it in a field’ was ok, as was ‘bury it in landfill,’ which from a student’s perspective is equivalent to burying it underground. ‘Keeping it away from people’ was insufficient.

02.5 96% of students scored 2 marks. The answer of 29.2 days was worth 1 mark as this could only have been calculated by doing the correct calculation and then subtracting the result from 365.

Question 3 (Standard/High Demand)

03.1 Students who had completed the investigation found this question straightforward, especially as the circuit was shown in a photo. It was not necessary for the circuit connections to be described. The mean mark for the question was 4 marks. 44% of students scored 5 or 6 marks, while 37% of students scored 3 or 4 marks.

03.2 83% of students identified the graph showing the relationship between length of wire and resistance.

© 2024 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

03.3 28% of students scored 2 marks, while 50% scored 1 mark. The converse of 'low p.d.' was the bare minimum to score the first mark, so 'not a high p.d.' was taken to mean the p.d. was low. Similarly, 'not enough to give you a shock' and 'not enough to electrocute you' were creditworthy for the second mark.

Question 4 (Standard/High Demand)

04.1 Students answers were generally very confused with this question and statements about transfer of positive electrons or protons or even neutrons were commonly seen. Students struggled to understand that when you are in contact with a charged object you have the same charge as that object. It was common to see statements about the dome being negative so the student (and her hair) are positively charged. If a student said that the student was positively charged they could not score mark points 1 and 2, but they could still score mark point 3 if they said that like / same charges repel. 10% of students scored 3 marks, while 15% scored 2 marks and 32% scored 1 mark.

04.2 Only 8% of students scored a mark on this question. An answer of 'the area / space / region where an electron experiences a force' was creditworthy as were other examples of charged particles or ions. 'The area where other charged particles experience repulsion or attraction' was also creditworthy. Neither of these examples were seen often, however.

04.3 92% scored a mark for this question. A surprisingly large number of students made statements like 'as you get closer to the dome, the field strength increases' answering the question in the opposite way to the way it was set out. They scored a mark but would have saved a lot of time by writing 'it decreases.'

04.4 Some students did not convert, or incorrectly converted, the unit of charge and scored 3 marks.. Some students incorrectly converted the unit for charge and also spuriously converted the energy by multiplying or dividing by a power of ten. These students made two mistakes, so scored a maximum of 2 marks on this question. 36% of students scored all 4 marks, while 56% of students scored 3 marks for this calculation of potential difference.

04.5 80% of students identified the factor that would increase the distance a spark can jump between two objects.

Question 5 (Standard/High Demand)

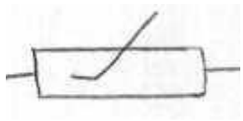
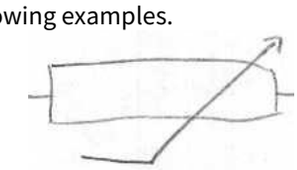
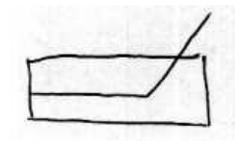
05.1 72% of students scored 2 marks, while 15% of students scored 1 mark. A number of students thought mains p.d. was 240 V. It was officially changed to 230 V in 1987 and this is the value given in the specification. However, it was more common for students to get the p.d. correct and the frequency incorrect.

05.2 A grade 6-7 calculation of resistance, which discriminated well between students. The conversion of milliwatts to watts proved a problem for the vast majority of students. 53% scored all 4 marks, while 36% scored 3 marks.

© 2024 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

05.3 64% of students scored a mark for suggesting why dirty coins are not recognised by the machine. Answers which were insufficient, but ignored, included 'Can't measure resistance' and 'Dirt is an insulator'..

05.4 63% of students scored a mark for drawing the thermistor symbol. Answers that were not acceptable included the following examples.

05.5 This grade 8-9 calculation, worth 5 marks, question discriminated well between students of different abilities. If a student did not calculate the total resistance and then use that value to calculate the current in the circuit, then they didn't score the first 3 marks. If a student calculated the current in the circuit using just the 400 Ω resistor, then they could use that value to score the 4th and 5th marks for the calculation of the p.d. across the thermistor, using $V = IR$.
Answers with a p.d. greater 12 V usually scored zero marks, due to fundamental Physics errors.
18% of students scored 5 marks, while 31% of students scored 2 marks. 46% of students scored 0 marks. In this exam series all equations were provided for the students on the Physics Equations Sheet.

Question 6 (High Demand)

06.1 90% of students scored this mark, for identifying that the elastic potential energy store increases as the bungee cords are stretched.

06.2 A challenging grade 8-9 calculation question. A common incorrect answer was '10' which scored 5 marks because the only mistake the student made was not doubling the elastic potential energy calculated for one bungee cord. Due to the various ways students approached the question it discriminated well between different abilities. 14% of students scored 6 marks, while 34% scored 5 marks and 28% scored 4 marks. As long as a student had used the elastic potential energy equation calculating a value of E_e using a value of k and e^2 they could score the marks for using the E_p equation.

06.3 12% of students scored 2 marks, while 46% of students scored 1 mark, in this question for identifying the ways in which energy was dissipated.

Question 7 (Standard/High Demand)

07.1 52% of students scored this mark. The question states that the student's eye is not in line with the level of the water. The position of the eye is likely to remain in the same (incorrect) position as the water level changes when the ring is inserted. This will cause a random error as both volume measurements will be incorrect, but not by the same amount.

07.2 63% of students scored this mark. Additional mass or absorbing extra water were ignored. The answer needed to make a comparison, rather than just state that 'volume of string affects the measurement of volume.'

© 2024 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

07.3 33% of students scored the mark for this question about resolution. Comments on low / high resolution were insufficient to score. Statements needed to refer to the resolution value itself or the number of decimal places the measurement could be read to. As measuring cylinders often have large gaps between markings, a statement that the resolution was 0.1 cm^3 was allowed.

07.4 71% of students scored a mark for this question about zero error. Common incorrect answers said, 'take repeat readings and calculate a mean.'

07.5 A grade 6-7 calculation question, but the unit conversion made this question more difficult than other similar calculations in the exam, with only 33% of students scoring all 4 marks. 57% of students scored 3 marks.

Question 8 (High Demand)

08.1 Questions about the microscopic causes of pressure are difficult for GCSE students and this question was no exception. Many students repeated information given in the question which did not score any marks. A minority of students scored the first mark point, many students simply stating that the volume decreased which was insufficient. Students made a good attempt at explaining that there were more collisions between the particles and the container walls, but failed to score because they didn't refer to a specified time period e.g. per second, or rate or more frequent, etc. Some students stated that the kinetic energy of the particles had increased, which stopped them from scoring the second mark point. Very few students scored the third mark point which was the most demanding of the three. 9% of students scored 2 or 3 marks, while 43% of students scored 1 mark.

08.2 94% of students scored this mark, linking temperature increase to mean kinetic energy of particles.

08.3 A grade 6-7 calculation question which discriminated well between students. Many students failed to convert the specific heat capacity so scored 3 marks instead of 4. Some students tried to convert the energy into kJ but very few did this successfully, usually ending with a 'power of 10' error. 22% of students scored 3 marks while 62% of students scored 4 marks.

Question 9 (High Demand)

09.1 Students needed to refer to the graph, and factual recall about alpha radiation, to score the 1st and 3rd mark points.,. The 2nd mark point was much more unlikely to score, as students often stated the graph went to zero, rather than being just above zero. A number of students confused the graph with a half-life graph, believing the *x*-axis showed time, not distance. 8% of students scored 3 marks, while 45% scored 2 marks and 35% scored 1 mark.

09.2 A lot of students thought it was enough to say 'an absorbing material' without specifying what the absorbing material should be made from. Any suitable absorbing material was creditworthy, a block of wood for example. However, reference to any metal foil was not creditworthy unless students referred to a certain thickness eg 5 mm thick aluminium foil. A 'foil' was taken to be the same thickness as kitchen foil, whereas a 'metal sheet' was taken to be thick enough to absorb

© 2024 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

beta radiation, provided students did not contradict their earlier statements. Paper and cardboard were not creditworthy as suitable absorbing materials. 51% of students scored 2 marks, while 7% of students scored 1 mark.

09.3 65% of students scored this mark by suggesting a suitable safety precaution. Hazmat suits and PPE were insufficient to score.

09.4 64% of students scored this mark by suggesting a suitable precaution to avoid contamination. Hazmat suits and PPE were insufficient to score.

09.5 Students at GCSE find the idea of rate of change to be a difficult one, hence linking the change in the number of atoms to activity was a difficult question in this exam series. 7% of students scored 4 marks, while 12% of students scored 3 marks. If students failed to draw a tangent, they were very unlikely to score any marks except the unit mark. A common incorrect choice of unit for activity for many students was sieverts, Sv. Examiners were looking for becquerel or Bq. Decays per second or decays/second were insufficient to score.

Question 10 (Standard/High Demand)

10.1 72% of students correctly identified the colour of the live wire insulation.

10.2 66% of students scored the mark on this question. Students who made the box for the answer into a fuse symbol did not score the mar nor did a fuse symbol added to any side of the box .

.

10.3 A grade 6-7 calculation of current. 57% of students scored all 4 marks. 36% of students scored 3 marks, usually for incorrectly converting, or not converting, the unit.

10.4 A grade 6-7 calculation of mass. 61% of students scored 4 marks. 31% of students scored 3 marks for either incorrectly converting, or not converting, the unit.

10.5 40% of students scored 2 marks on this question recognising that the time would be longer because more energy in total would need to be transferred. An answer of ‘less energy is melting the wire’ was just enough to score the second mark. 15% of students scored zero on this question.

© 2024 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

4.1.1.4 Power

Mark Ranges and Award of Grades

Grade boundaries and cumulative percentage grades are available on the Results Statistics page of the AQA Website.

© 2024 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.

4.1.1.4 Power

Questions matter

GCSE

Physics

8463/1H

Report on the examination

Version: 1.0
June 2025

© 2025 AQA

4.1.1.4 Power

Further copies of this report are available from aqa.org.uk

AQA retains the copyright on all its publications. However, registered centres for AQA are permitted to copy material from this booklet for their own internal use, with the following important exception: AQA cannot give permission to centres to photocopy any material that is acknowledged to a third party even for internal use within the centre.

© 2025 AQA

Report on the examination – GCSE - Physics – 8463/1H – June 2025

General

Grade 4-5 calculation questions ask for students to recall an equation first before using it in a subsequent calculation, however in the 2025 series, students were provided with all of the equations on the Physics Equations Sheet. Subsequently, the performance on all calculations has improved compared with years when equations have needed to be recalled from memory.

The grade 8-9 multistep calculations, question **09.2** and **10.1**, were well attempted with many students scoring full marks. Question **09.2** had nearly three quarters of the students scoring 6 marks, while question **10.1** had almost 60 % of the students scoring 6 marks.

Question **02.2** was well attempted and students who had carried out the specific heat capacity required practical would have had an advantage over those who had not. For this question, just fewer than 40% of the students scored 5 or 6 marks and a further 46% of the students scored 3 or 4 marks.

Handwriting continues to be a problem for a number of students, making it very difficult for examiners to read what has been written. An increasing number of students are using computers to word process their answers for extended response questions, which is helpful for examiners in awarding credit for student responses. However, students must use the question number as printed in the question paper e.g. 04.3 rather than 4(c) to ensure that their work is matched and marked with the corresponding question part.

Many students did not cross out the work they did not want to be marked. This results in the 'list principle' being applied which means if there are two sets of working or answers and they conflict, the student scores zero.

Levels of demand

Questions are set at three levels of demand for this paper:

- **Standard demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 4–5.
- **Standard/high demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 6–7.
- **High demand** questions are designed to broadly target grades 8–9.

A student's final grade, however, is based on their attainment across the qualification as a whole, not just on questions that may have been targeted at the level at which they are working.

01.1

Common answers which were insufficient included 'running out', 'not running out', 'sustainable', 'not sustainable'. The specification uses the word 'replenished' so words equivalent to this were needed, so 'replaced' or 'more of the energy resource is produced' were just able to score a mark. For non-renewable the idea that the resource is finite, or there is a limited amount was needed to score the mark. It was not enough to just state the exact

© 2025 AQA

opposite of the renewable energy resources mark point. Just fewer than 20 % of the students scored 2 marks, while just over 50 % of the students scored 1 mark.

01.2

Almost all of the students scored this mark for writing down the equation linking density, mass and volume using the equation sheet provided in this exam series.

01.3

The vast majority of the students scored 3 marks for this grade 4-5 calculation of mass using the density equation.

01.4

This question was poorly answered with fewer than 10 % of the students scoring 2 marks. About 30 % of the students scored 1 mark. Students who said that tidal power output was greater than wind power did not score a mark without reference to a particular flow speed. If wind flow speed was a consistent 2 m/s and tidal flow speed never reached 0.75 m/s the wind turbine's power output would be greater.

01.5

A good range of environmental impacts were described by many students. To score within level 2, students needed to make at least one comparative statement about a factor for both turbines. The simplest way of doing this was to compare relative size.
An answer; 'The wind turbine is larger, but harms birds. The tidal turbine harms fish but does not cause visual pollution' would score 4 marks.
Nearly all of the students scored some marks with nearly 50% scoring 3 or 4 marks.

02.1

Answers such as 'electrical devices near water' were insufficient, as was 'wires in the water'. A low p.d. power supply also is not a hazard, unless water was spilled on it, in which case it would score for the 'spilled water' which in a typical science laboratory is a hazard by itself. Risks by themselves like electrocution, electric shock or burns did not score but were ignored if given with an appropriate hazard. About 75 % of the students scored this mark usually for identifying 'hot water' or the 'heater' as the hazard. While in this experiment it is unlikely that water is at boiling point, 'boiling water' was creditworthy for 'hot water'.

02.2

To score 5 or 6 marks, students needed to be clear how the mass of the water should be determined. There were some very good, straightforward methods seen to calculate specific heat capacity, a graphical approach scored no additional credit. Some students who had more complex methods often became confused with the significance of what the gradient of their graph represented. It was possible for a student to score 6 marks for measuring the energy needed to increase the temperature of a suitable volume of water by just 1°C as the method would work, even if the temperature change is not as large as may be needed to obtain an accurate value.

© 2025 AQA

Report on the examination – GCSE - Physics – 8463/1H – June 2025

02.3

Almost all of the students scored this mark for identifying that the beaker of water needed insulation and/or a lid. Any named insulation was allowed for this question. Aluminium / tin foil was also allowed as it would reduce energy transfer by infrared radiation. Place the beaker on a 'heatproof' mat was also creditworthy as it would decrease energy transfer through the base of the beaker by conduction.

02.4

Nearly three quarters of the students scored 2 marks for this percentage difference calculation. The most common mistake was to calculate the percentage difference between 4200 and 4410 which didn't score marks, unless they had set out the top of the equation correctly, (4410 – 4200) or (4200 – 4410) or calculated the difference of 210. Many students calculated 105 or 1.05, which scored no marks unless the working out was shown.

An answer of 4.76% or working showing a calculation of this figure, rounded to 5% scored no marks.

03.1

An answer of; 'Increase the resistance' without a method to do so was insufficient. 'Use the variable resistor' was just enough to score a mark, given there is a variable resistor in the circuit provided. Just over 60 % of the students scored the mark.

03.2

Almost all of the students chose the correct equation linking *I*, *V* and *R*.

03.3

Just fewer than 90 % of the students scored 4 marks, while a further 7 % of the students scored 3 marks. Reading the value of current from the graph proved difficult for a small minority of the students. A large tolerance was allowed for mark points 2, 3 and 4.

03.4

Most students identified that LEDs only allow charge to flow in one direction. Current in one direction was equivalent to this. Some students incorrectly thought that the ammeter was not capable of measuring a negative current, or thought that the order of the components mattered, or that the switch was open. Just over 20 % of the students scored 2 marks, while almost 30 % of the students scored 1 mark.

04.1

For marking point 1 a link was needed between the type of gas and the effect it has i.e. the greenhouse effect. Students who incorrectly linked carbon dioxide to ozone depletion could not score the first marking point. Most of the students scored at least 1 mark.

© 2025 AQA

04.2

Just fewer than 80 % of the students read the correct value of 8000 kg from the graph. Students who answered incorrectly usually chose the wrong car and wrote 5000 kg or read the maximum value when the electric car had driven 100 000 km.

04.3

Just over 90 % of the students scored the mark for correctly reading where the two lines crossed over on the graph. A large tolerance was allowed as the two lines had similar gradients at the cross-over point.

04.4

A surprising number of the students thought that carbon dioxide exhaled by the passengers of the car was the cause of the additional carbon dioxide being released. Other incorrect ideas involved the breakdown of the battery or the tyres or the catalytic converter. Few students stated that the car/battery needed (re) charging. Even fewer students linked the electricity generated to a type of energy resource and usually just repeated the information given in the question. Only 15 % of the students scored 2 marks, while a further 35% of the students scored 1 mark.

04.5

Just over 70 % of the students chose nuclear and solar as the correct energy resources. The most common incorrect choice was biofuel.

05.1

Just over 80 % of the students scored 2 marks for correctly describing what is meant by an isotope of an element. The number of electrons was ignored as this does not define an isotope.

05.2

Students needed to say light / lighter / small nuclei to demonstrate they understood that it is only lighter nuclei which fuse. The word fuse could have been substituted for other words like ‘join’, or ‘combine’ but ‘collide’ was insufficient. Some students demonstrated an excellent understanding of the fusion process and fusion in stars was accurately described. Fusion on earth where an extra neutron is released was ignored, as the process as stated in the specification was being tested. Just fewer than 20 % of the students scored 3 marks, while nearly 30 % of the students scored 2 marks and approximately 15 % of the students scored 1 mark.

05.3

Most students who scored a mark did so for stating that the reactor walls should not melt. Few students scored the first marking point. Most students were vague and used phrases like the walls need to ‘withstand the high temperatures’ which did not score a mark. Many students confused specific heat capacity with thermal conductivity and thermal insulation. Containing the fusion energy or products was another common insufficient response. Only

© 2025 AQA

about 4 % of the students scored 2 marks, while approximately 40 % of the students scored 1 mark.

05.4

Just over 30 % of the students scored the mark for the consequence of an uncontrolled chain reaction. 'Explosion' unqualified was insufficient to score the mark.

06.1

Just over 90 % of the students scored 3 marks on this grade 4-5 calculation of temperature increase using the specific heat capacity equation.

06.2

Just over 80 % of the students scored 4 marks for this calculation of charge flow using the equation $E = QV$. About 15 % of the students scored 3 marks as they had either not converted or converted incorrectly the energy into Joules.

06.3

Students found this question difficult with very few scoring marks because of incorrect assumptions about how potential difference, current and resistance are affected by series and parallel circuits. Marking point 2 was dependent on marking point 1 so that students who stated that the current was increased without a valid reason would not score. The third mark was demanding in requiring an understanding of how $P = IV$ related to the circuit being considered. Just over 80% of the students scored no marks.

07.1

Nearly all of the students chose the correct reason for why scientists change the model used to describe the structure of an atom.

07.2

Many students were confused about the distinction between irradiation and radioactive contamination. Many thought that it had to do with being exposed to radiation inside or outside the body, or one causing harm the other not causing harm. Exposure to a radioactive source was insufficient to score the irradiation mark. Without using the word 'exposed' students often did not express their ideas clearly enough. 'Absorbing radiation from a source' would have been another way of gaining credit for this idea. Students were more secure explaining what radioactive contamination meant and often gave examples like 'radioactive dust' or radioactive atoms' being present on or in people / objects. Almost a quarter of the students scored 2 marks, while just over 40 % of the students scored 1 mark.

07.3

About 90 % of the students scored 2 marks for this nuclear equation, while about 5 % of the students scored 1 mark.

© 2025 AQA

Report on the examination – GCSE - Physics – 8463/1H – June 2025

07.4

'4 half-lives' needed to be seen to score the first mark, the number '4' was not sufficient by itself for a mark. The most common mistake was to divide 256 000 by 16 000 to give an answer of 16, which scored no marks. Just over 70 % of the students scored 3 marks.

07.5

More / less active was insufficient as was a description of activity in terms of rate of decay.
Just over 20 % of the students scored 2 marks, while a further 12 % of the students scored 1 mark.

08.1

Just fewer than 90 % of the students scored 4 marks on this calculation of specific latent heat. Students who did not convert or incorrectly converted the mass could score a maximum of 3 marks.

08.2

Most students did not refer to the energy of the particles in terms of kinetic and potential energy, so scoring no marks. Many students thought the kinetic energy of the particles changed which limited them to scoring only the first marking point. Only about 3 % of the students scored 2 or 3 marks, while just over 10 % of the students scored 1 mark.

08.3

Students made good attempts at answering this challenging question about gas pressure. Technical accuracy was important for the second and third marking points, so it needed to be clear that particle collisions with the container walls were more frequent, more often or at a greater rate of collision. More frequent collisions between particles was insufficient for the second mark. The third marking point needed to reference the forces involved in collisions with the container walls, an implied greater force per collision was acceptable, but not a macroscopic force linked to force and area as that was not being tested. Almost half of the students scored 3 or 4 marks, while almost 40 % of the students scored 1 or 2 marks.

09.1

Many of the students did not convert the 70 cm into metres and some students converted the energy unnecessarily. Not converting the height stopped marking point 1 from scoring and converting the energy unnecessarily stopped 1 marking point from being scored too. Some students, despite setting out their calculations correctly, did not use brackets around the denominator and arrived at an answer of 0.0245 or 2.45. Nearly 80 % of the students scored full marks on this question.

09.2

Many students found it easy to score full marks on this multi-step calculation. The most common mistake was not to convert the time which resulted in an answer of 27 and scored 5 marks. Converting the time incorrectly e.g. converting time into 0.5 hours also scored 5 marks. About 90% of the students scored either 5 or 6 marks.

© 2025 AQA

4.1.1.4 Power

Report on the examination – GCSE - Physics – 8463/1H – June 2025

09.3

Many students understood that the flow rate would increase. This was often correctly linked to either more useful energy transferred or less wasted energy. Some students expressed their ideas in terms of power. Just over 40 % of the students scored 2 marks, while just over 40 % scored 1 mark.

10.1

Many students were successful with this multi-step calculation question. Nearly 60% of the students scored 6 marks, while almost 10 % scored 5 marks. A significant number of students tried to answer the question using equations from paper 2, which was creditworthy, but virtually no students arrived at the correct answer using this method. Some students scored the significant figures mark by completing an incorrect calculation using all the data provided in the question. The most common mistake was not squaring the extension in the elastic potential energy equation. Ensuring that students substitute first before rearranging is a good way of scoring method marks in calculations, even if the final answer is incorrect.

10.2

Students who stated the names of energy stores didn't score any marks unless they stated how the amount of energy changed or stated that kinetic energy was transferred to gravitational potential energy, for example. Mention of elastic potential energy from the spring in Q10.1 was ignored for this question. E_k and *KE* were acceptable abbreviations for kinetic energy; E_p and *GPE* were acceptable abbreviations for gravitational potential energy. Just over 60 % of the students scored 3 marks, while just over 10% scored 2 marks and just fewer than 10 % scored 1 mark.

10.3

Only about 25 % of the students scored 2 marks for identifying the correct measurements needed to determine the speed of the car at the end of the track. Nearly 75% of the students scored 1 mark. The most common incorrect choice was the length of the track.

© 2025 AQA

4.1.1.4 Power

Report on the examination – GCSE - Physics – 8463/1H – June 2025

© 2025 AQA

4.1.1.4 Power

Report on the examination – GCSE - Physics – 8463/1H – June 2025

Mark Ranges and Award of Grades

Grade boundaries and cumulative percentage grades are available on the Results Statistics page of the AQA Website.

© 2025 AQA and its licensors. All rights reserved.